

MINNESOTA

2008-2009 CATALOG

Campus Locations

- Brooklyn Park
- Eagan
- Fden Prairie
- Lake Elmo/Woodbury
- Mankato
- St. Cloud

Additional Campus Locations

- Fort Myers, FL
- Ocala, FL
- Pasco County, FL
- Aurora, IL
- Rockford, II
- Moorhead, MN
- Bismarck, ND
- Fargo, ND
- · Green Bay, WI

Inside This Catalog

- > Programs of Study
- > Course Descriptions
- > College Policies
- Administration
- > Faculty & Staff

Effective August 11, 2008. This edition replaces previous editions.

Mission

Rasmussen College is dedicated to serving our communities by recognizing the diverse needs of individuals.

We encourage personal and professional development through respect, appreciation, and a commitment to general education as a foundation for lifelong learning.

As an institution of higher learning, the College is committed to preparing students to be active, productive and successful contributors to a global community.

Purpose

To accomplish our mission, Rasmussen College has established these purposes:

- **1 Educational Excellence:** Rasmussen College creates a teaching/learning community that is challenging, stimulating, and student-focused. This is accomplished through an integrated system of accessible resources, interactive classes, and a rigorous curriculum.
- **2 Learning Environment:** Rasmussen College provides learning opportunities in an environment of mutual respect in an unbiased atmosphere that prepares students for challenging careers and lifelong learning.
- **3 Professional Development:** The institutional culture of Rasmussen College provides and supports ongoing opportunities for professional growth for students and employees, preparing well-rounded individuals who contribute to our global community.
- 4 Modern Technology: Rasmussen College supports the use of modern technology as a tool to enhance student learning and enrich the classroom environment, as well as empower students to adapt in an ever-changing workforce. The College is committed to student development through the implementation of virtual classrooms utilizing the online learning modality.
- **5 Service to Communities:** Rasmussen College creates and maintains a collaborative community where students, employees, business, industry, professional associations/communities, and other institutions of higher learning benefit from shared knowledge and experience.
- **6 Assessment and Planning:** Rasmussen College students, both residential and online, engage in an active assessment program that evaluates student learning, effective teaching, and institutional progress. The information gathered assists the College as it formulates long and short-range plans, anticipates challenges, and strives to meet the goals of the institution.

Over a century of leadership and innovation.

Rasmussen College was founded more than a century ago to meet the needs of the growing business environment. While the mission statement has changed, the College's philosophy has stayed the same: Provide students with the knowledge and professional confidence necessary for tomorrow's leaders.

In 1900, Walter Rasmussen, the founder of Rasmussen College, identified a need for career-focused education in downtown St. Paul, Minnesota. Business owners required skilled office professionals with secretarial and accounting proficiency. With little delay, Rasmussen graduates were available to step into the professional world and provide the support and expertise needed by businesses.

Over the next century, Rasmussen College expanded to five locations to better serve the state of Minnesota. In 2003, Rasmussen College partnered with an online-education provider to include fully online programs. Since then, Rasmussen College has opened new campuses in Minnesota, Illinois, and Wisconsin, and added four campuses through its mergers with Aakers College in North Dakota and Webster College in Florida.

Today Rasmussen College operates campuses in five states. It offers programs in areas such as business, criminal justice, technology and design, and allied health. Through all these changes, Rasmussen College has maintained its original passion for and dedication to providing high-quality education to its students, and skilled graduates to local employers.

Board of Directors

Henry S. Bienen

 President, Northwestern University Evanston, Illinois

John A. Canning, Jr.

Chairman and CEO
 Madison Dearborn Partners, LLC

James E. Cowie

Managing Director
 Frontenac Company

Therese A. Fitzpatrick, RN, PhDc

– Partner, The Optime Group

Stanford J. Goldblatt, Esq.

- Partner, Winston & Strawn

Bernard Goldstein

- Founder, Broadview International

Robert E. King

- Chairman, Rasmussen College, Inc.
- Chairman, Salt Creek Ventures

J. Michael Locke

President & CEO
 Rasmussen College, Inc.

Thurston E. Manning

 Formerly Executive Director of the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the North Central Association

Jack C. Staley

Former Chairman
 DePaul University Board of Trustees

Kristi A. Waite

- President, Rasmussen College

Rasmussen College

is accredited by the Higher
Learning Commission
(www.higherlearningcommission.org),
and is a member of
The North Central Association
of Colleges and Schools.

CHIPS!

CHIPS is an acronym for our values: Community, History, Integrity, Placement, and Service. CHIPS embodies what the Rasmussen College experience is all about, and why it's not just an ordinary education.

What does CHIPS mean for you, our student?

It means a personal, serviceoriented, quality education that's designed to help you succeed - in the classroom and beyond.

Here are some questions to ask when selecting a college, so that you can make the best decision regarding your future career.

COMMUNITY

- What is your average class size?
- Do you have online interaction... such as a portal, student profiles, and message boards?
- How many employers do you interact with on a regular basis in order to help graduates find jobs?
- How else does the college interact with the local community?
- Are your instructors, staff, and students on a first name basis?
- Does your campus have lab hours during non-class times so I can complete my projects?
- Is there an open-door policy at this college?

HISTORY

- When were you founded? How long have you been in business?
- What's the history of this college? How did you get started?
- Where was your first campus located? Where do you currently have campus locations?
- How many students have graduated from this college?
- How long have you offered online classes?

INTEGRITY

- Are you accredited?
- Is your accreditation national or regional?
- Do you allow students to participate in evaluation of their instructors and overall educational experience?
- How do you decide which new programs to offer? Who helps you develop them?

 Do you help graduates develop a portfolio of work samples that can be used to demonstrate career competencies to potential employers?

PLACEMENT

- Do you have a full-time career placement office?
- Does your Career Services Office receive job postings from local employers?
- What is your placement rate?
- Do you assist with resume, cover letter, and reference preparation?
- Do students have the opportunity to participate in practice interviews prior to graduation?
- Do you offer long-term placement assistance for graduates?
- Do you offer career placement assistance nationwide?

SERVICE

- Do you offer 24/7 assistance for students?
- Do you offer no-cost tutoring for both online and on-campus students?
- Do you offer assistance with researching and applying for financial aid?
- Do you assist new students with gathering transcripts and other necessary items during the application process? Are you available for questions throughout this time?
- Does your college have a library and an onsite librarian?
- Do you offer technical support onsite and online?
- Are you open evenings and weekends?

Campus and Classroom Life

As a Rasmussen student, you are our first priority: your education; your positive experience; your achievements, and your dreams. We understand the challenges you face in meeting your career goals while balancing family life, activities, work, budgets, and schedules.

We know it's hard to pursue career options and still keep your personal commitments intact. We respect your values and support you with a campus environment that meets your needs.

Class Sizes

You'll be in classes averaging 15 to 25 students who have similar interests, lifestyles, and pursuits. Small class sizes make learning more personal, with individual attention from the instructor and opportunity to share experiences with other students.

Around-the-Clock Personal Support Center

The 24/7 Personal Support Center operates continuously to help when you need it. Whether it's tutoring, research problems, computer services, or information about coursework, someone is always standing by to offer direction.

The Rasmussen Community

Students say the support of the Rasmussen community is one of the College's best assets. Faculty and administration are accessible and eager to help. Students encourage each other through a spirit of giving and sharing that makes Rasmussen much more than just a quality education.

Our focus is on you, the student, from your first call to the Admissions Office, to your success 15 years from now. Upon graduation, you'll receive ongoing career placement assistance and networking opportunities.

New Facilities

Rasmussen is dedicated to providing a quality, hands-on education with day, evening, and online programs to be taken at your convenience, letting you live life on your schedule. Our commitment to progress and growth has led to expansion, offering even more opportunities for students.

This continuing growth means that new campuses, premium academic resources, and up-to-date technology and equipment will be available to help you succeed in your classes and your new career.

Online Support and Services

Rasmussen supports and guides you all the way with resources to help in your study: high-tech computer labs; an intranet that offers access to libraries, research, databases, and specialized websites; on and off-site learning programs; and the 24-hour Personal Support Center.

Career Advice and Assistance

At Rasmussen College, we make your career success our business, and prepare you well to get a job in your chosen field. Employers know that Rasmussen graduates not only have the professional training and hands-on experience to perform their chosen skills, they also have the confidence to excel in today's business world.

Personalized Service

Going back to college isn't just about finding another job, it's about moving to the next level in your career and finding a great job that challenges and fulfills you. Rasmussen personnel are focused on your individual needs and challenges as you look towards graduation and advancing your career. On each campus there is at least one professional Career Services Advisor to assist you in figuring out where you should go next with your career. Your relationship with Rasmussen doesn't end when you walk out our doors with your degree in hand. As a graduate you are entitled to comprehensive career services at any time throughout your career.

Career Services Program

Rasmussen graduates have the benefit of an extensive career services program. Our dedicated and professional staff teaches you how to write a professional resume, create a personal portfolio, and conduct a polished interview. Your instructors can offer valuable advice on getting a good job, as many have developed long-term relationships with many of the area's leading employers.

Job Connect

Our membership in the National Association of Colleges and Employers (NACE) enables current students and alumni to access thousands of jobs nationally through online links. With Job Connect, Rasmussen's online resource, you'll have access to professional employers who post all types of job opportunities, including full-time, part-time, internships, cooperative education assignments, and volunteer. You'll connect with prospective employers who seek your skills.

Online Support

We have a vast online library of career support services that you can access anytime, whether you're a current student or a graduate. You'll find the best links to job postings, career statistics, resume help, setting goals, and tips for making a good impression on prospective employers.

Rasmussen College Online

A job, family, and active lifestyle are important values. You want to explore a new career, or advance further in your current career, but how do you find the time to fit school into your busy schedule? The answer is Rasmussen College Online.

Flexible Scheduling

You can get a complete Rasmussen quality education, at your own pace and in your own time. Our resources allow you to benefit from a Rasmussen education, no matter where you live or when you can go to school. Take your online class when it's convenient for you, day or night.

Innovative Programs

The progressive programs offered through Rasmussen College Online are the same as those offered on campus. Online students have access to the same level of student services offered to on-campus students, including the 24/7 Personal Support Center, tutoring, and job placement assistance.

Online students complete assignments and activities using chat, email, message boards, and interactive websites.

Qualified Faculty

Our instructors are highly trained for online teaching. They use standardized syllabi to ensure that programs are consistent. Instructors are readily available by phone or email to answer questions and provide direction.

Online Support Services

Rasmussen College Online offers a host of support services to help you succeed in learning online.

Student Services Coordinator - The goal of the Student Services Coordinator is to help you with whatever you need to ensure that you graduate on time. Whether it be assistance with the online learning platform or introducing you to various online resources, their focus is on you and your

Career Services Advisor -

From day one as a Rasmussen Online Student, your Career Services Advisor will work with you to help you graduate with your dream job in place. With nationwide focus, they can help you wherever you live.

Financial Aid Representative -Navigating the world of financial aid is complex and challenging. Your Financial Aid Representative will help you through the maze and make sure that you receive all eligible funding.

Technical Solution Team -Around-the-clock support is always available to answer any technical questions that come up as you do your coursework. Our Technical Solution Team is in place to serve you and make your experience online excellent.

Library Services -

All the resources and assistance you come to rely on at a physical library are available to you through Rasmussen College Online. Our Library Services Team gives you the direction and advice to optimize your team and keep you working efficiently.

Tutoring -

You have questions and need help, and our Tutoring Services are available online to give you the answers and assistance you need.

Consistent Learning Platform

We have developed coursework using our unique online software platform that is intuitive and ensures consistency across the College. All the coursework you'll need is on the Internet. Each course is set up in the same manner so you won't have to learn the format for instruction every time you take a new class. Students may participate from home, work, school, the public library, or anywhere there is Internet access.

High Quality Education

Rasmussen is accredited by a number of organizations that honor the high standards of academic excellence and vitality maintained by institutions of higher learning. What this means is that you have the assurance of receiving a high-quality education from a staff of dedicated instructors and administrators who are here to help you succeed in your chosen field. Whether you've been out of school for two years or twenty, our commitment to your future is lifetime.

Accreditation and Licensure

Accreditation means that a college meets the needs of students, as well as the criteria and requirements set by the accrediting organization. Rasmussen College made the transition from national to regional accreditation in 2001 to ensure a high-quality education for its students. Regional accreditation places significant requirements on the receiving institution, but it enables students to transition more easily from one accredited school to another. During this time the College added four more deans to its campuses, and faculty members with master's degrees or higher jumped from 50% to 70%.

In addition to institutional accreditation, Rasmussen College has pursued accreditation for eligible programs to ensure that graduates meet national standards for employment. The Health Information Technician program at the Brooklyn Park, Eagan, Eden Prairie, Mankato, and St. Cloud campuses is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management (CAHIIM). And the Medical Assisting program at the Brooklyn Park, Mankato, and St. Cloud campuses is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of the Curriculum Review Board of the American Association of Medical Assistants Endowment (CRB-AAMAE).

Rasmussen College is licensed by the Minnesota Office of Higher Education and the State of Wisconsin Educational Approval Board. The Practical Nursing program is state-licensed by the Minnesota Board of Nursing.

Benefits of Regional Accreditation

A major benefit to students who graduate from a regionally accredited institution is that when considering the transfer of credits, other institutions often use accreditation status as part of the transfer decision. In other words, should you decide to pursue your education further after graduating from Rasmussen, credits may be much easier to transfer to the college of your choice.

In addition, many employer tuition reimbursement plans require that a student attend a regionally accredited school for full reimbursement. These plans can help significantly with the costs of going back to school.

Articulation and Consortium Agreements

Rasmussen College has developed articulation and consortium agreements to maximize the transferability of college credit between institutions, thereby meeting the educational goals of students in a timely manner.

The College's status as a regionally accredited institution of the Higher Learning Commission (www.higherlearningcommission.org) greatly increases the likelihood of credit transfer from Rasmussen to other academic institutions. Specific agreements detailed in transfer guides are available to assist students as they determine their course of study.

Over 100 Years of Excellence

Rasmussen has served more than 100,000 students in over 100 years of service. Students comment that they were well prepared to meet the demands of their new careers through the practical experience, hands-on training, classroom discussions, and independent thinking they explored at Rasmussen. Take charge of your future and see what Rasmussen can offer.

success.

Enrollment Procedures

You've already taken the first big step by scheduling your campus visit and meeting your admissions representative.

Our admissions professionals can now help you explore the various options that best meet your goals, interests, educational needs, and work or activities schedule. Your team will help you find the learning program, location, and coursework that are right for you.

When you've chosen the option that best meets your needs, you can apply for admission by submitting the following:

- Application Form (Apply early for best class choices and scholarship opportunities.)
- \$60 fee for entire program or \$20 per course
- An attestation of high school graduation or equivalency
- College placement exam results
- Required credentials for foreign students, including TOEFL test score of 500 paper-based or 173 computer-based, plus first quarter tuition.

- Individuals applying for admission to the Practical Nursing, Surgical Technologist, and Medical Laboratory Technician programs must meet program-specific admissions requirements, in addition to all general Rasmussen College admissions requirements. See "Applying for the Practical Nursing, Surgical Technologist, and Medical Laboratory Technician Programs" under Academic Information.
- In addition, all Justice Studies programs and some Allied Health programs require applicants to complete a criminal background check. See the catalog pages for more information.

Rasmussen College will notify you in writing of your acceptance or rejection.
All money paid to the College will be refunded if you are not accepted. All new students will attend an orientation session a week or two before classes start. This required session is an opportunity to learn College policies and course scheduling, and to meet other students.

Picking a Start Date

2008-2009 Academic Calendar

- 2008 Early Fall Quarter August 11 – September 21
- 2008 Fall Quarter October 6 – December 21
- 2008 Early Winter Quarter November 10 – December 21
- 2009 Winter Quarter January 5 – March 22
- 2009 Early Spring Quarter February 9 – March 22
- 2009 Spring Quarter April 6 – June 21
- 2009 Early Summer Quarter May 11 – June 21
- 2009 Summer Quarter July 6 – September 20
- 2009 Early Fall Quarter August 10 – September 20

College Holidays

- New Year's Day
- Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- Memorial Day
- Independence Day
- Friday prior to Labor Day (Employee Appreciation Day)
- Labor Day
- Veterans Day
- Thanksgiving Day and the following Friday
- Christmas Day

Primary Sources of Financial Aid and How to Apply.

Each campus has a professionally staffed financial aid department designed to help you apply for federal, state, and private assistance. The primary purpose of financial aid is to help students who otherwise would not be able to attend a post-secondary institution meet the cost of higher education. The basic responsibility for financing your education lies with you and your family. Aid is based upon documented financial need — the difference between the cost of college and your ability to pay for it. Costs include books, tuition, supplies, room and board, transportation, living expenses, and child care costs.

There are three basic types of aid available to Rasmussen students:

- Various state and federal student loan programs.
- Gift Aid, also known as grants, is assistance you do not have to pay back and is usually based upon financial need.
- Employment through work study programs may provide relevant work experience and decrease the necessity of borrowing student loans for living expenses

Tuition Rates

Please see the Tuition Structure sheet for complete information on tuition rates.

	Program	Type of Award	Amount Per Year	Application
Gift Aid	Federal Pell Grant Program	Grant based on financial need.	\$400 -\$4731	Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
	MN State Grant	Grant based on financial need and the student's individual tuition and fees. Must be an undergraduate student with MN residency. Student is notified by the College regarding eligibility.	Amounts calculated based on length of degree and current state legislative provisions	Free Application for Federal Student Aid
	Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)	Grant based on financial need awarded by the institution. Notification is made by the College regarding eligibility.	\$100 - \$4,000, based on availability	Free Application for Federal Student Aid – Awarded by the College
	Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG)	Award based on Pell Grant eligibility and academic rigor requirements of state high school coursework eligibility.	\$750 for first year; \$1300 for second year	Free Application for Federal Student Aid
Employment	MN State Work Study	Part-time jobs on campus or at local non-profit agencies. Based on financial need and skill level for positions available.	Varies	Free Application for Federal Student Aid – Awarded by the College
	Federal Work Study	Same as State Work Study.	Varies	Free Application for Federal Student Aid – Awarded by the College
Federal Loan Programs	Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan Program	Payment deferred until six months after student leaves college or attends less than half time. Need-based calculation.	1st Year - \$3,500 2nd Year - \$4,500 3rd Year+ - \$5,500	Free Application for Federal Student Aid and Promissory Note processed through College and Lender
	Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program	Principal and interest may be deferred until after student leaves college or attends less than half-time.	Same as subsidized limits. Independent students may be eligible for additional amounts of: 1st & 2nd Year - \$4000 3rd Year + - \$5000.	Free Application for Federal Student Aid and Promissory Note processed through College and Lender
	Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)	For credit-worthy parents of dependent undergraduates.	Up to college cost of attendance.	PLUS application and Promissory Note processed through College and Lender
Minnesota State Loan Programs	Student Educational Loan Fund (SELF)	Supplemental, variable interest rate loan, allows deferment of principal while in college, requires credit-worthy co-signer.	\$7,500 per grade level	SELF application processed though College and the Higher Education Services Office
Veterans' Benefits	Veterans' Benefits	Veterans and dependents of veterans, including Guard and Reserve Component.	Monthly benefit based on service contributions	Veterans Administration or Veterans Service Officer

Scholarship and Grant Programs

Grade Point Achievement Scholarships

If you are like most students, you don't have a pile of cash lying around to pay for college. So you'll be glad to know that based on your high school cumulative GPA, Rasmussen College offers scholarship opportunities of up to \$10,000 for incoming first-year students. Below is a quick look at the available Grade Point Achievement scholarships. Ask your Admissions Representative for all the details and an application form.

Grade point average is based upon a 4.0 scale. Other grade point scales will be converted to a 4.0 scale to determine award.

Eligibility guidelines for the Grade Point Achievement Scholarships are as follows:

- Eligible students must be current-year graduating high school seniors.
- Students must apply for and begin classes during the summer quarter, early fall quarter or fall quarter immediately following their graduation from high school.
- Award amounts are determined upon receipt of the student's official final transcript from high school.

- All recipients will be notified of the award in writing and all funds are paid directly to the College. Award amounts for Associate
 Degree students are divided equally among the student's first
 quarters of attendance. Award amounts for Bachelor Degree students are divided equally among the student's first
 quarters of attendance.
- Student must carry a minimum of 9 credits per full quarter or 7 for a mid-start term, maintain satisfactory academic progress, and not be on Academic Warning/Probation, or the award is forfeited from that point forward.
- Awards are forfeited if attendance is discontinued or interrupted for Associate Degree seeking students. Bachelor's Degree seeking students may interrupt attendance a maximum of 2 instances, with each instance no more than one quarter and not more than once in any one calendar year.

Special Scholarships at Rasmussen College St. Cloud Campus

Rasmussen College St. Cloud Campus, in cooperation with the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce, sponsors one annual scholarship for each area high school. Contact the Admissions Department for the list of qualifying high schools and information on the scholarships.

If your cumulative Grade Point Average upon graduation is between:	You will receive the following Scholarship:	If you apply for admission prior to January 30, your award is:	If you apply for admission between January 30, and April 30, your award is:
2.00 – 2.74	Success Award	Associates \$1,000 Bachelors \$2,000	\$600 \$1,200
2.75 – 2.99	Achievement Award	Associates \$1,500 Bachelors \$3,000	\$1,000 \$2,000
3.00 – 3.24	Silver Circle Award	Associates \$2,000 Bachelors \$4,000	\$1,500 \$3,000
3.25 – 3.49	Gold Circle Award	Associates \$2,500 Bachelors \$5,000	\$2,000 \$4,000
3.50 – 3.74	Platinum Circle Award	Associates \$3,000 Bachelors \$6,000	\$2,500 \$5,000
3.75 – 3.99	Director's Award	Associates \$4,000 Bachelors \$8,000	\$3,000 \$6,000
4.00	President's Award	Associates \$5,000 Bachelors \$10,000	\$4,000 \$8,000

Dollars for Scholars

Dollars for Scholars is a volunteeroperated community scholarship foundation. Managed by a Board of Trustees, Dollars for Scholars raises funds for local scholarships and makes awards to deserving local students. Dollars for Scholars programs are affiliate chapters of the Citizens Scholarship Foundation of America, Inc. As enrolled Collegiate Partners, Rasmussen College matches up to \$500 Dollars for Scholars Awards per student. Total matching funds available from our Institution for Dollars for Scholars Awards is \$30,000.

Early Start Program

Rasmussen College is proud to offer select high school seniors the opportunity to begin their professional career training early. The Early Start Program is designed to reward those who have a strong academic background and a desire to succeed.

10% Military Discount

All current and retired military personnel, as well as veterans, enrolling in a Degree, Diploma, or Certificate program are eligible for a 10% tuition discount. In order to qualify for the discount, all admission requirements must be completed, and applicants must provide proof of service by submitting an actual or faxed copy of their military ID card, including expiration date. Retired military personnel must provide valid military retiree ID or DD 214 form. In addition, the College will extend the 10% discount to the spouse and dependents, age 18-21, of any service member on active duty as outlined above. These individuals must provide an actual or faxed copy of their dependent military ID card, which includes an expiration date.

Corporate Discount

Some companies receive a tuition discount from Rasmussen College for eligible employees. Contact your campus for details.

Graduates of this degree program understand the healthcare system and how to communicate with the healthcare team. They know basic human anatomy, medical terminology, and pathology, as well as techniques for health information management and quality improvement. Graduates can perform medical coding and billing, analyze data, use and understand scanning technology, navigate an electronic health record, manage a file room, and release medical information under appropriate circumstances. They value critical thinking, communication, ethical and professional behavior in the workplace, and the confidentiality of patient information.

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNICIAN AAS DEGREE**

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 9 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Health Information Technician • Medical Data Analyst • Medical Coder

Health Information Workflow Specialist
 Medical Řecords Coordinator

Coding Analyst
 Electronic Health Record Specialist

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

Foundation Courses

Speech

G226

G243

RAQ7

Number	Course	Credits		
B097	Foundations of English I	4		
B098	Foundations of English II	4		
B099	Foundations of Math	4		
Foundation	ust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successi of B097, B098, and/or B099.	ul		
General Education Courses				
Number	Course	Credits		
English Composition (Required course)				
G124	English Composition	4		
Communication (Select 1 course)				
G141	Introduction to Communication	4		

Humanities (Select 2 courses) G125 Humanities G138 Introduction to Film G201 Creative Writing G230 Introduction to Literature Math/Natural Sciences (1 required***, select 1 course)

G233	College Algebra***
G239	Introduction to Astronomy
G245	Introduction to Geology
Social Sc	iences (Select 2 courses)
G122	World Geography
G123	Principles of Economics
G137	Introduction to Psychology
G142	Introduction to Sociology

^{***} G233 College Algebra is required. Students must complete one additional course from the Math/Natural Sciences category.

Contemporary U.S. Government

Maior and Core Courses

Number	Course	Credits
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4
M120	Medical Terminology	4
M140	Basic ICD-9-CM Coding	4
M140A	Intermediate ICD-9-CM Coding	3
M141	Ambulatory Care Coding	3
M208	Introduction to Health Information Managemen	nt 4
M209	Medical Insurance and Billing	3
M211	Quality Analysis and Management	4
M218	Management of Health Information Services	4
M223	Pathology I	4
M224	Pathology II	4
M229	Healthcare Information Technologies	4
M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
M251	Medical Coding Practicum	1
M252	Health Information Practicum	2
	Total Degree Credits	93*
	This Degree Program is also offered online	

This Degree Program is also offered online.

- * Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations
- The Health Information Technician program offered at the Brooklyn Park, Eagan, Eden Prairie, Mankato, and St. Cloud locations is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management (CAHIM). The Rockford, IL campus is in the Application for Candidacy process and will reviewed for accreditation in 2008. The Green Bay, WI campus is in the Application for Candidacy process and will be reviewed for accreditation in 2008. The Organization for Candidacy process and will be reviewed for accreditation in 2009. The Moorhead, MN campus will begin the Application for Candidacy process in 2008. Students at these campuses will be kept informed of the program's accreditation status. Graduates may not sit for the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA) credentialing examination until accreditation has been granted to

Graduates of this program know the importance of coding to the functioning of the healthcare facility. They understand medical terminology and basic anatomy and pathology. They know ICD and CPT coding principles, and can code healthcare data using these principles. Graduates can use common coding software applications. They can also navigate a health record and abstract information necessary to correctly code the medical data. Graduates value communication, ethical and professional behavior in the workplace, and the confidentiality of patient information.

MEDICAL CODING DIPLOMA

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Medical Coder • Medical Coder/Biller

Foundation Courses

0037	roundations of English i
B098	Foundations of English II
B099	Foundations of Math
Foundation	nust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in n Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful n of 8097, 8098, andlor 8099.

Foundations of English I

Major and Core Courses

Number	Course	Credits
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2
G124	English Composition	4
G141	Introduction to Communication	4
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4
G233	College Algebra	4
M120	Medical Terminology	4
M140	Basic ICD-9-CM Coding	4
M140A	Intermediate ICD-9-CM Coding	3
M141	Ambulatory Care Coding	3
M208	Introduction to Health Information Managemen	t 4
M209	Medical Insurance and Billing	3
M223	Pathology I	4
M224	Pathology II	4
M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
M251	Medical Coding Practicum	1
	Total Diploma Credits	59*

^{*} Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

Graduates of this program know basic concepts in kinesiology, human anatomy, pathology, and the theory behind massage-therapy techniques. They can perform a variety of massage techniques, including Swedish massage, sports massage, myofascial release, trigger-point therapy, and additional techniques. In addition, they can choose and perform techniques for clients with individualized needs. They value critical thinking, communication, professionalism and ethical behavior, and the appreciation of other massage therapists in the industry. This program prepares graduates to take the National Certification Exam from the National Certification Board for Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (NCBTMB).

MASSAGE THERAPY AAS DEGREE

Standard Length of Program • 7 Quarters Full-Time • 11 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Private Practice • Spas and Resorts • Health Clubs • Wellness Centers • Clinics • Chiropractic Offices

Credits

4

4

Foundation Courses

B098 Foundations of English II			
B099 Foundations of Math Students must either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Foundation Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful	B097	Foundations of English I	
Students must either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Foundation Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful	B098	Foundations of English II	
Foundation Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful	B099	Foundations of Math	
	Foundation (Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successfu	I

completion	n of B097, B098, and/or B099.	
Genera	al Education Courses	
Number	Course	Credits
English	Composition (Required course)	
G124	English Composition	4
Commu	nication (Select 1 course)	
G141	Introduction to Communication	4
G226	Speech	4
Humani	ities (Select 2 courses)	
G125	Humanities	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4
G201	Creative Writing	4
G230	Introduction to Literature	4
	atural Sciences (2 required courses)	
MA241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	5
MA242	, ,	5
	iciences (Select 2 courses)	
G122	World Geography	4
G123	Principles of Economics	4
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4

Major and Core Courses

10011111001	004730	61 6 611 65
B136	Introduction to Business	4
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2
G233	College Algebra	4
M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
MT101	Introduction to Massage Therapy	3
MT105	Deep Tissue Massage	3
MT120	Techniques for Special Clients	3
MT140	Pathology for Massage Therapy	4
MT215	Sports Massage	3
MT220	Myofascial Release	3
MT225	Alternative Modalities	3
MT230	Trigger Point Therapy	3
MT237	Clinic I	2
MT238	Clinic II	4
MT245	Kinesiology	4
MT246	Kinesiology II	4
MT250	Business and Wellness	3
	Total Degree Credits	94*

* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

Objective

Graduates of this program know basic concepts in kinesiology, human anatomy, pathology, and the theory behind massage-therapy techniques. They can perform a variety of massage techniques, including Swedish massage, sports massage, myofascial release, trigger-point therapy, and additional techniques. In addition, they can choose and perform techniques for clients with individualized needs. They value professionalism, ethical behavior, and the appreciation of other massage therapists in the industry. This program prepares graduates to take the National Certification Exam from the National Certification Board for Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (NCBTMB).

MASSAGE THERAPY DIPLOMA

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Private Practice • Spas and Resorts • Health Clubs

Chiropractic Offices • Clinics • Wellness Centers

4

Foundation Courses Number Course

B097	Foundations of English I		
B098	Foundations of English II		
B099	Foundations of Math		
Students mu	ist either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in		
Foundation Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful			
completion of B097, B098, and/or B099.			

Major and Core Courses

Number	Course	Credits
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2
G124	English Composition	4
G141	Introduction to Communication	4
G233	College Algebra	4
M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
MA241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	5
MA242	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
MT101	Introduction to Massage Therapy	3
MT105	Deep Tissue Massage	3
MT120	Techniques for Special Clients	3
MT140	Pathology for Massage Therapy	4
MT215	Sports Massage	3
MT220	Myofascial Release	3
MT225	Alternative Modalities	3
MT230	Trigger Point Therapy	3
MT237	Clinic I	2
MT238	Clinic II	4
MT245	Kinesiology	4
MT246	Kinesiology II	4
MT250	Business and Wellness	.3
250	Total Diploma Credits	74*

^{*} Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

Graduates of this program understand the procedures of medical offices in a variety of healthcare settings. They know medical terminology, anatomy, pathology, and basic concepts of health-information management. Graduates can perform medical coding, transcription, and billing, and general medical office procedures. They value critical thinking, communication, ethical and professional behavior in the workplace, and the confidentiality of patient information.

MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION AAS DEGREE

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 9 Quarters Part-Time

• Medical Office Assistant • Medical Transcriptionist • Medical Office Manager • Medical Coder/Biller



Credits

Founda	tion Courses		Major a	and Core Courses	
Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4	D111	Computer Information Systems	3
B098	Foundations of English II	4	E150	Success Strategies	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4	F242	Career Development	2
Students m	ust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter i	'n	G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4
	Courses through a STEP placement exam or by success		M120	Medical Terminology	4
	of B097, B098, and/or B099.		M140	Basic ICD-9-CM Coding	4
Gonora	l Education Courses		M140A	Intermediate ICD-9-CM Coding	3
		Credits	M141	Ambulatory Care Coding	3
Number	Course	Crearts	M200	Medical Office Procedures	4
	Composition (Required course)	_	M205	Medical Transcription I	3
G124	English Composition	4	M206	Medical Transcription II	3
	nication (Select 1 course)		M208	Introduction to Health Information Managemer	
G141	Introduction to Communication	4	M209	Medical Insurance and Billing	3
G226	Speech	4	M223	Pathology I	4
Humanit	ties (Select 2 courses)		M224	Pathology II	4
G125	Humanities	4	M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4	M251	Medical Coding Practicum	1
G201	Creative Writing	4	M290	Medical Administration Capstone	1
G230	Introduction to Literature	4	S115	Keyboarding I	3
Math/Na	ntural Sciences (1 required**, select 1 course)		5120	Word for Windows	.3
G233	College Algebra**	4		Total Degree Credits	96*
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4		This Degree Program is also offered online.	
G245	Introduction to Geology	4		This Degree Program is also offered offine.	
Social So	ciences (Select 2 courses)			* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English	
G122	World Geography	4		or Foundations of Math. These courses may be requ	
G123	Principles of Economics	4		of some students based upon placement examination	ons.
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4		** G233 College Algebra is required. Students must	
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4		complete one additional course from the Math/Natu	ural
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4		Sciences category.	

Objective.

Graduates of this program know medical terminology, anatomy, pathology, and basic concepts of pharmacology and psychology. They can measure vital signs, administer injections, perform venipuncture, and perform CLIA-waived laboratory tests. They can also perform general medical-office procedures and medical billing. Graduates value critical thinking, communication, and medical ethics. The completion of this program helps prepare the student to seek national certification as a medical assistant.

MEDICAL ASSISTING AAS DEGREE

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Medical Assistant • Medical Office Administrative Assistant

Founda	tion Courses	
Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4
Foundation	ust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successf of 8097, 8098, and/or 8099.	ul
Genera	l Education Courses	
Number	Course	Credits
English	Composition (Required course)	
G124	English Composition	4
Commun	nication (Required course)	
G141	Introduction to Communication	4
Humanit	ties (Select 2 courses)	
G125	Humanities	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4
G201		4
G230	Introduction to Literature	4
Math/Na	tural Sciences (2 required courses)	
MA241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	5
MA242	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
	ciences (Select 2 courses)	
G122	World Geography	4
G123	Principles of Economics	4
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4

Major and Core Courses

Course

D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4
G233	College Algebra	4
M120	Medical Terminology	4
M200	Medical Office Procedures	4
M209	Medical Insurance and Billing	3
M223	Pathology I	4
M224	Pathology II	4
M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
MA110	Clinical Skills I	4
MA135	Pharmacology for the Allied Health Professional	4
MA145	Clinical Skills II	4
MA225	Laboratory Skills for Medical Assisting	4
MA230	Medical Assistant Externship	6
	Total Degree Credits	96*
	* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/III	

- Credit totals do not include Foundations of English IIII or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.
- ** Medical Assisting students must receive the complete series of hepatitis B vaccinations before they will be eligible to begin their externship. In addition to fulfilling Rasmussen College's general graduation requirements, Medical Assisting students must successfully complete all 61 Medical Assisting competencies and receive CPR and first-aid certification before they will be eligible to graduate.

The Medical Assisting program at the Brooklyn Park, Mankato, and St. Cloud campuses is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of the Curriculum Review Board of the American Association of Medical Assistants Endowment (CRB-AAMAE).

Graduates of this program know medical terminology, anatomy, and safety standards and practices. They can operate and maintain equipment in the medical laboratory, collect and analyze specimen samples for diagnosis, and assist members of the healthcare team in delivering service to patients. Graduates value the safety and confidentiality of patients and other technicians in the laboratory, and ethical and professional behavior. Students do not have to pass any external certifications or licensure examinations to receive the AAS degree.

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN AAS DEGREE

Standard Length of Program • 7 Quarters Full-Time
Career Opportunities • Medical Laboratory Technician

General Education Courses			Major	and Core Courses	
Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
English	Composition (Required course)		D111	Computer Information Systems	3
G124	English Composition	4	E150	Success Strategies	4
Commu	nication (Select 1 course)		E242	Career Development	2
G141	Introduction to Communication	4	G233	College Algebra	4
G226	Speech	4	M120	Medical Terminology	4
Humani	ties (Select 2 courses)		ML100	Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science	3
G125	Humanities	4	ML150	Clinical Chemistry I	3
G138	Introduction to Film	4	ML151	Hematology I	3
G201	Creative Writing	4	ML152	Urinalysis	3
G230	Introduction to Literature	4	ML153	Clinical Microbiology I	3
	atural Sciences ((2 required courses)		ML201	Clinical Chemistry II	4
MA241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	5	ML202	Hematology II	4
MA242	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5	ML203	Immunology	3
	ciences (Select 2 courses)	,	ML205	Immunohematology	3
G122	World Geography	4	ML206	Clinical Microbiology II	4
G123	Principles of Economics	4	ML291	Clinical Practicum	6
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4	ML292	Clinical Practicum II	6
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4	PB105	Phlebotomy	3
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4		Total Degree Credits	99

Applicants to this program must meet programspecific admissions requirements, in addition to all general Rasmussen College admissions requirements. See "Applying for the Practical Nursing, Surgical Technologist, and Medical Laboratory Technician Programs" under Academic Information.

Objective.

Graduates of this program know medical terminology, medical law and ethics, and pharmacy math. They understand the theory of pharmacy practice. Graduates can receive, interpret, input, and fill prescriptions, and can use software programs to complete these tasks. They can perform pharmacy tasks in retail and hospital pharmacy settings. They value critical thinking, honesty and integrity, compassion for patients, and patient confidentiality.

PHARMACY TECHNICIAN AAS DEGREE

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Retail Pharmacy • Clinic Pharmacy • Hospitals and Health Care Facilities

Founda	ation Courses		Major	and Core Courses	
Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4	B119	Customer Service	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4	B271	Professional Communication	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4	D111	Computer Information Systems	3
Students m	nust either demonstrate mastery of the subject ma	atter in	E150	Success Strategies	4
	n Courses through a STEP placement exam or by s		E242	Career Development	2
completion	of B097, B098, and/or B099.		G233	College Algebra	4
Genera	al Education Courses		M120	Medical Terminology	4
Number	Course	Credits	M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
		creares	PT105	Introduction to Pharmacy	4
G124	Composition (Required course)	4	PT110	Pharmacology	4
	English Composition	4	PT120	Pharmacy Math and Dosages	4
	nication (Select 1 course)	4	PT125	Pharmacy Software/Automation/Insurance	
G141	Introduction to Communication	4	PT230	Unit Dose/IV Lab	3
G226	Speech	4	PT235	Pharmacy Technician Practicum I-Outpat	ient/Retail 3
	ties (Select 2 courses)		PT236	Pharmacy Technician Practicum II–Unit D	
G125	Humanities	4	PT280	Pharmacy Technician Capstone	2
G138	Introduction to Film	4	S115	Keyboarding I	3
G201	Creative Writing	4		Total Degree Credits	92*
G230	Introduction to Literature	4		* Credit totals do not include Foundations of E	maliah III
	atural Sciences (2 required courses)			or Foundations of Math. These courses may l	
MA241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	5		of some students based upon placement exa	
MA242	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5		, ,	
	ciences (Select 2 courses)				
G122	World Geography	4			
G123	Principles of Economics	4			
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4			
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4			

Contemporary U.S. Government

G243

Graduates of this program know medical language and terminology and the applications of available software packages. They can transcribe a variety of medical documents, use different medical report formats, and employ transcription equipment effectively. They can also support and communicate effectively with the healthcare team. Graduates value critical thinking, ethical and professional behavior, and the confidentiality of patient information.

MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTIONIST AAS DEGREE

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Medical Transcriptionist • Transcription Supervisor • Medical Document Editor

G150

M120

M200 M205

M206

M207

M223

M224

M230

M280

S115

S116

5120

Major and Core Courses **Foundation Courses** R097 Foundations of English I B271 Professional Communication RN98 Foundations of English II 4 Computer Information Systems D111 Foundations of Math B099 E150 Success Strategies E242 Career Development

Foundation	nust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Courses through a STEP placement exam or by success of B097, B098, and/or B099.	
Genera	al Education Courses	
Number	Course	Credits
English	Composition (Required course)	
G124	English Composition	4
	nication (Select 1 course)	
G141	Introduction to Communication	4
G226	Speech	4
	ties (Select 2 courses)	
G125	Humanities	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4
G201	Creative Writing	4
G230	Introduction to Literature	4
	atural Sciences (1 required**, select 1 course)	
G233	College Algebra**	4
G239 G245	Introduction to Astronomy	4 4
	Introduction to Geology	4
G122	ciences (Select 2 courses) World Geography	4
G123	Principles of Economics	4
G123	Introduction to Psychology	4
G142	Introduction to Tsychology	4
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4

Total Degree Credits This Degree Program is also offered online.

Structure and Function of the Human Body

Medical Terminology

Medical Transcription I

Medical Transcription II

Medical Transcription III

Medical Law and Ethics

Medical Transcription Capstone

Pathology I Pathology II

Keyboarding I

Keyboarding II

Word for Windows

Medical Office Procedures

 Credit totals do not include Foundations of English IIII or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

Credits

4

3

3

90*

** G233 College Algebra is required. Students must complete one additional course from the Math/Natural Sciences category.

Objective.

Graduates of this program know medical language and terminology and the applications of available software packages. They can transcribe a variety of medical documents, use different medical report formats, and employ transcription equipment effectively. They can also support and communicate effectively with the healthcare team. Graduates value ethical and professional behavior and the confidentiality of patient information.

MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTIONIST DIPLOMA

Standard Length of Program • 4 Quarters Full-Time • 6 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Medical Transcriptionist • Medical Document Editor

Credits

4

Foundation Courses

Number	Course	Cre	
B097	Foundations of English I		
B098	Foundations of English II		
B099	Foundations of Math		
Students must either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Foundation Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful completion of 8097, 8098, and/or 8099.			

Major and Core Courses

Number D111 E150 E242 G124 G141 G150	Course Computer Information Systems Success Strategies Career Development English Composition Introduction to Communication Structure and Function of the Human Body	Credits 3 4 2 4 4 4 4
G233	College Algebra	4
M120	Medical Terminology	4
M200	Medical Office Procedures	4
M205	Medical Transcription I	3
M206	Medical Transcription II	3
M207	Medical Transcription III	3
M223	Pathology I	4
M224	Pathology II	4
M280	Medical Transcription Capstone	3
S115	Keyboarding I	3
<i>S116</i>	Keyboarding II	3
<i>S120</i>	Word for Windows	3
	Total Diploma Credits	62*

^{*} Credit totals do not include Foundations of English IIII or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

Graduates of this program know basic concepts of anatomy and physiology, pathology, microbiology, and pharmacology. They understand OR design, surgical equipment and instrumentation, safety standards, and asepsis and sterile techniques. Graduates can prepare, clean, and restock operating rooms, use and maintain surgical equipment, perform scrub and circulator duties in a number of surgical specialties, and contribute to pre- and post-operative patient care. They value critical thinking, communication, and patient safety and care.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGIST AAS DEGREE

Standard Length of Program • 7 Quarters Full-Time

Career Opportunities • Hospitals • Medical Clinics • Operating Rooms • Physician Offices

General Education Courses

Number	Course	Credits	Number	Course	Credits
Commu	nication (Select 1 course)		D111	Computer Information Systems	3
G141	Introduction to Communication	4	E150	Success Strategies	4
G226	Speech	4	E242	Career Development	2
Humani	ities (Select 2 courses)		G124	English Composition	4
G125	Humanities	4	G137	Introduction to Psychology	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4	G233	College Algebra	4
G201	Creative Writing	4	M120	Medical Terminology	4
G230	Introduction to Literature	4	M223	Pathology I	4
Math/Na	atural Sciences (2 required courses)		M224	Pathology II	4
MA241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	5	MA135	Pharmacology for the Allied Health Professional	4
MA242	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5	ST102	Microbiology for Surgical Technologists	3
	iciences (Select 1 course)		ST105	Introduction to Surgical Technology	3
G122	World Geography	4	ST112	Surgical Procedures I	4
G123	Principles of Economics	1	ST203	Surgical Procedures II	4
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4	ST207	Surgical Procedures III	4
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4	ST215	Surgical Tech Practicum I *	8
02-75	contemporary 6.5. dovernment	7	ST220	Surgical Tech Practicum II **	8
				Total Degree Credits	97

Major and Core Courses

D111 Computer Information Systems E150 Success Strategies	3 4 2 4
E150 Success Strategies	2
E242 Career Development	4
G124 English Composition	
G137 Introduction to Psychology	4
G233 College Algebra	4
M120 Medical Terminology	4
M223 Pathology I	4
M224 Pathology II	4
MA135 Pharmacology for the Allied Health Professional	4
ST102 Microbiology for Surgical Technologists	3
ST105 Introduction to Surgical Technology	3
ST112 Surgical Procedures I	4
ST203 Surgical Procedures II	4
ST207 Surgical Procedures III	4
ST215 Surgical Tech Practicum I *	8
ST220 Surgical Tech Practicum II **	8
Total Degree Credits	97

^{*} Surgical Tech Practicum I (23 hours per week in 11 week quarter).

OFFICE MANAGEMENT AAS DEGREE **Medical** • See School of Business on Page 19

^{**} Surgical Tech Practicum II (23 hours per week in 11 week quarter).

Graduates of this program know financial and managerial accounting concepts pertaining to the business environment. They can manage accounts receivable, accounts payable, and payroll. They can also prepare tax returns, prepare and analyze financial statements, and use computer applications proficiently. Graduates value critical thinking, communication, and integrity.

ACCOUNTING AAS DEGREE

Banking • Financial Accounting • Financial Investigation

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 9 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Accounting Clerk • Financial Planner • Auditor • Bookkeeper

Credits

4

4

4

• Loan Officer • Financial Analyst • Bank Teller • Accounts Management Trainee

Major and Core Courses					
Number	Course	Credits			
A151	Accounting I	4			
A152	Accounting II	4			
A153	Accounting III	4			
A269	Income Tax	4			
A280	Accounting Capstone	2			
B136	Introduction to Business	4			
B271	Professional Communication	4			
D111	Computer Information Systems	3			
D181	Excel	3			
D279	Computer Focused Principles	3			
E150	Success Strategies	4			
E242	Career Development	2			

Banking Specialization

Number	Course	Credits
B232	Principles of Marketing	4
F111	Introduction to Banking	4
F212	Fundamentals of Consumer Lending	4
F213	Introduction to Mortgage Lending	4
F215	Principles of Banking Law	4
	Total Degree Credits	93*
	This Degree Program is also offered Online	

Financial Accounting Specialization

Number	Course	Credits
A177	Payroll Accounting	4
A272	Intermediate Accounting I	4
A274	Intermediate Accounting II	4
B234	Business Law	4
B293	Business Ethics	4
	Total Degree Credits	93*
	This Degree Program is also offered Online.	

Financial Investigation Specialization

Number	Course	Credits
A272	Intermediate Accounting I	4
A274	Intermediate Accounting II	4
A276	Financial Investigation	4
J100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	4
J125	Criminal Law and Procedures	4
	Total Degree Credits	93*
	This Dograp Program is also offered Online	

Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

Foundation Courses B097 Foundations of English I Foundations of English II R098 B099 Foundations of Math Students must either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Foundation Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful

completion of B097, B098, and/or B099.

compication	or bost, boso, anaror boss.	
Genera Number	al Education Courses	Credits
English	Composition (Required course)	
G124	English Composition	4
		4
	nication (Select 1 course)	
G141	Introduction to Communication	4
G226	Speech	4
Humani	ties (Select 2 courses)	
G125	Humanities	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4
G201	Creative Writing	4
G230	Introduction to Literature	4
Math/Na	atural Sciences (1 required***, select 1 course)	
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4
G233	College Algebra***	4
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4
	,	
G245	Introduction to Geology	4
	ciences (1 required course, ** and select 1 elective)	
G122	World Geography	4
G123	Principles of Economics**	4
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4
** Princip	les of Economics is required for the Accounting AAS degr	ee.

Students must select an additional course from the Social Sciences category to meet the required amount of general education credits in that category.

^{***} G233 College Algebra is required. Students must complete one additional course from the Math/Natural Sciences category.

Graduates of this program know concepts in management, human resources, marketing, business law and ethics, and customer service. They understand finance and accounting, and advanced management theories and techniques in a variety of fields. They can apply, analyze, synthesize, and evaluate facts and theories; locate, evaluate, and integrate appropriate primary and secondary sources; integrate their ideas with the ideas of others to create new knowledge; recognize and address complex ethical situations; communicate effectively in a variety of scenarios; and operate effectively within a continually changing environment. They value critical thinking, communication, diversity, leadership, integrity, and lifelong learning.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT BS DEGREE

Business Management • Internet Marketing

Foundation Courses

Standard Length of Program • 12 Quarters Full-Time • 15 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Sales Worker Supervisor • Human Resource Manager • Marketing Manager

• Internet Marketing Manager • E-Retail Manager • Director

Major and Core Courses

• Operations Manager

	ation courses		major	and core courses	
Number	Course	Credits		Division	
B097	Foundations of English I	4	Number	Course	Credits
B098	Foundations of English II	4	A151	Accounting I	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4	A152	Accounting II	4
	nust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in		B136	Introduction to Business	4
	n Courses through a STEP placement exam or by success	sful	B230	Principles of Finance	4
completion	n of B097, B098, and/or B099.		B232	Principles of Marketing	4
Genera	al Education Courses		B233	Principles of Management	4
			B271	Professional Communication	4
Number	Division Course	Credits	D111	Computer Information Systems	3
		Creurts	D187	Professional Presentations	3
	Composition (Required course)	_	E150	Success Strategies	4
G124	English Composition	4	E242	Career Development	2
	Inication (Select 1 course)			•	
G141	Introduction to Communication	4	Upper I Number	Division Course	Credits
G226	Speech	4	B350	Microeconomics for Business	4
Humani	ities (Select 2 courses)		взэо В351	Management of Information Systems	4
G125	Humanities	4	B360		4
G138	Introduction to Film	4		Operations Management	
G201	Creative Writing	4	B370	Organizational Behavior Analysis	4
G230	Introduction to Literature	4	B371	Research and Report Writing	4
	atural Sciences (1 required**, select 1 course)	,	B404	Negotiation and Conflict Management	4
			B420	Organizational Development	4
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4	B440	Managing a Diverse Workforce	4
G233	College Algebra**	4	B441	Personnel and Labor Relations	4
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4	B460	Strategic Management	4
G245	Introduction to Geology	4	B490	Business, Society, and Ethics	4
Social S	ciences (1 required**; select 1 course)		B492	Contemporary Leadership Challenges	4
G122	World Geography	4	B498	Management Capstone	3
G123	Principles of Economics**	4		Total lawar division major/soro sradits	40
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4		Total lower division major/core credits	51
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4		Total upper division major/core credits	31
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4			
		4	Busine	ess Management Specialization	
Upper L	Division		Number	Course	Credits
Number	Course	Credits	B165	Introduction to Human Resource Managem	
	inication (Select 1 course)		B234	Business Law	4
G332	Visual Communication in the Media	4	B254	Training and Development	4
Humani	ities (Select 1 course)		B293	Business Ethics	4
G330	American Literature	4	A310	Managerial Accounting	4
C225		4			
G335	Contemporary World Literature:	4			
G335	Contemporary World Literature: 1900 to the Present	4	B333	Principles of Management II	4
G335 G435		4			4
G435	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities	•	B333	Principles of Management II	
G435 Math/N a	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course)	4	B333	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits	4
G435 Math/N a G328	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment	4	B333	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits	4 13
G435 Math/N G328 G402	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics	4 4 4	B333	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits	4 13 16 12
G435 Math/N G328 G402 G434	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science	4	B333	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits	4 13 16
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course)	4 4 4	B333 B352	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits	4 13 16 12
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History	4 4 4 4	B333 B352	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization	4 13 16 12 180 *
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333 G380	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History Visions of America Since 1945	4 4 4 4 4	B333 B352 Interne	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization Course	4 13 16 12 180 *
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History	4 4 4 4	B333 B352	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization	4 13 16 12 180 *
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333 G380 G401	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History Visions of America Since 1945 Comparative Politics	4 4 4 4 4 4	B333 B352 Internet Number B218 B223	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization Course E-Commerce Internet Consumer Behavior	4 13 16 12 180* Credits 4 4
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333 G380 G401 Total lov	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities aatural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History Visions of America Since 1945 Comparative Politics wer division general education credits	4 4 4 4 4 4 4	B333 B352 Intern. Number B218 B223 B224	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization Course E-Commerce Internet Consumer Behavior Marketing Ethics	4 13 16 12 180* Credits 4 4 4
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333 G380 G401 Total lov	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History Visions of America Since 1945 Comparative Politics	4 4 4 4 4 4	B333 B352 Internet Number B218 B223	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization Course E-Commerce Internet Consumer Behavior	4 13 16 12 180* Credits 4
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333 G380 G401 Total lov	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities aatural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History Visions of America Since 1945 Comparative Politics wer division general education credits	4 4 4 4 4 4 4	B333 B352 Intern. Number B218 B223 B224 B228 B229	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization Course E-Commerce Internet Consumer Behavior Marketing Ethics Search Engine Marketing Target/Audience Messaging	4 13 16 12 180* Credits 4 4 4
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333 G380 G401 Total lov	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History Visions of America Since 1945 Comparative Politics wer division general education credits per division general education credits	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 7 16	B333 B352 Intern. Number B218 B223 B224 B228	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization Course E-Commerce Internet Consumer Behavior Marketing Ethics Search Engine Marketing	4 13 16 12 180* Credits 4 4 4 4
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333 G380 G401 Total lov	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History Visions of America Since 1945 Comparative Politics wer division general education credits per division general education credits ** G123 Principles of Economics and G233 College	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 32 16	B333 B352 Intern. Number B218 B223 B224 B228 B229 B231	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization Course E-Commerce Internet Consumer Behavior Marketing Ethics Search Engine Marketing Target/Audience Messaging Web Media Marketing	4 13 16 12 180* Credits 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333 G380 G401 Total lov	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History Visions of America Since 1945 Comparative Politics wer division general education credits per division general education credits	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	B333 B352 Intern. Number B218 B223 B224 B228 B229 B231 B340	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization Course E-Commerce Internet Consumer Behavior Marketing Ethics Search Engine Marketing Target/Audience Messaging Web Media Marketing Applied Internet Marketing	4 13 16 12 180* Credits 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333 G380 G401 Total lov	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History Visions of America Since 1945 Comparative Politics wer division general education credits per division general education credits ** G123 Principles of Economics and G233 College are required. Students must complete one additional course.	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	B333 B352 Internation Mumber B218 B223 B224 B228 B229 B231 B340 B341	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization Course E-Commerce Internet Consumer Behavior Marketing Ethics Search Engine Marketing Target/Audience Messaging Web Media Marketing Applied Internet Marketing E-Strategies and Development	4 13 16 12 180* Credits 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333 G380 G401 Total lov	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History Visions of America Since 1945 Comparative Politics wer division general education credits per division general education credits ** G123 Principles of Economics and G233 College are required. Students must complete one additit course from both the Math/Natural Sciences and	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	B333 B352 Intern. Number B218 B223 B224 B228 B229 B231 B340	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization Course E-Commerce Internet Consumer Behavior Marketing Ethics Search Engine Marketing Target/Audience Messaging Web Media Marketing Applied Internet Marketing	4 13 16 12 180* Credits 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333 G380 G401 Total lov	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History Visions of America Since 1945 Comparative Politics wer division general education credits per division general education credits ** G123 Principles of Economics and G233 College are required. Students must complete one additit course from both the Math/Natural Sciences and	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	B333 B352 Internation Mumber B218 B223 B224 B228 B229 B231 B340 B341	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization Course E-Commerce Internet Consumer Behavior Marketing Ethics Search Engine Marketing Target/Audience Messaging Web Media Marketing Applied Internet Marketing E-Strategies and Development	4 13 16 12 180* Credits 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333 G380 G401 Total lov	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History Visions of America Since 1945 Comparative Politics wer division general education credits per division general education credits ** G123 Principles of Economics and G233 College are required. Students must complete one additit course from both the Math/Natural Sciences and	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	B333 B352 Internation Mumber B218 B223 B224 B228 B229 B231 B340 B341	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits et Marketing Specialization Course E-Commerce Internet Consumer Behavior Marketing Ethics Search Engine Marketing Target/Audience Messaging Web Media Marketing Applied Internet Marketing E-Strategies and Development Audience and Application Unrestricted elective credits	4 13 16 12 180* Credits 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
G435 Math/Na G328 G402 G434 Social S G333 G380 G401 Total lov	1900 to the Present Literature of American Minorities atural Sciences (Select 1 course) Human Uses of the Environment Statistics Gender in Math and Science Sciences (Select 1 course) American Religious History Visions of America Since 1945 Comparative Politics wer division general education credits per division general education credits ** G123 Principles of Economics and G233 College are required. Students must complete one additit course from both the Math/Natural Sciences and	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	B333 B352 Internation Mumber B218 B223 B224 B228 B229 B231 B340 B341	Principles of Management II International Business Unrestricted elective credits Total lower-division emphasis credits Total upper-division emphasis credits Total Degree Credits Total Degree Credits Let Marketing Specialization Course E-Commerce Internet Consumer Behavior Marketing Ethics Search Engine Marketing Target/Audience Messaging Web Media Marketing Applied Internet Marketing E-Strategies and Development Audience and Application	4 13 16 12 180* Credits 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5

^{*} Credit totals do not include Foundations of English IIII or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

Total Degree Credits

Graduates of this program know major concepts in management, human resources, marketing, accounting, business ethics, and customer service. They can interpret financial data and perform basic accounting tasks. They can use computer applications for the business environment, and develop problem-solving and decision-making skills. They value critical thinking, communication, diversity, and lifelong learning.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AAS DEGREE

Business Administration • Call Center Management • Child Development Human Resource • Internet Marketing • Marketing and Sales



Career Opportunities • Retail Management • Small Business Manager • Customer Service

4

- Call Center/Telecommunications Manager Child Care Administrator
- Human Resource Assistant Benefits Administrator Sales Representative
- Internet Sales & Marketing Associate E-Marketing Coordinator/Web Analyst
- Marketing Assistant

Foundation Courses

Number	Course	Cre
B097	Foundations of English I	
B098	Foundations of English II	
B099	Foundations of Math	
Students mu	st either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in	
	Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successfu	ıl
completion of	of B097, B098, and/or B099.	

General Education Courses

Number	Course	Credits
English	Composition (Required course)	
G124	English Composition	4
Commu	nication (Select 1 course)	
G141	Introduction to Communication	4
G226	Speech	4
Humani	ties (Select 2 courses)	
G125	Humanities	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4
G201	Creative Writing	4
G230	Introduction to Literature	4
Math/Na	atural Sciences (1 required**, select 1 course)	
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4
G233	College Algebra**	4
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4
G245	Introduction to Geology	4
Social S	ciences (Select 2 courses)	
G122	World Geography	4
G123	Principles of Economics	4
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4
_		

Major and Core Courses

Number	Course	Credits
A151	Accounting I	4
B136	Introduction to Business	4
B230	Principles of Finance	4
B233	Principles of Management	4
B234	Business Law	4
B271	Professional Communication	4
B280	Business Capstone	2
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2
	<i>'</i>	

Business Administration Specialization

Number	Course	redits
A152	Accounting II	4
A177	Payroll Accounting	4
B119	Customer Service	4
B165	Introduction to Human Resource Management	4
B293	Business Ethics	4
D181	Excel	3
D279	Computer Focused Principles	3
	Total Degree Credits	93*
	This Degree Program is also offered online.	

Call Center Management Specialization

Number	Course	Credits
B242	Multicultural Communications for Business	4
B270	Introduction to Global Business	4
B272	Call Center Strategic Leadership	4
B275	Call Center Customer Service Representative	Skills 4
B276	Call Center Labor Force Management	4
B278	Call Center Operations Management	4
B293	Business Ethics	4
	Total Degree Credits	95*
	This Degree Program is only offered online.	

Child Development Specialization

Number	Course	redits
CC151A	Foundations of Child Development	4
CC152	Early Childhood Education	
	Curriculum and Instruction	4
CC153A	Health, Safety, and Nutrition	4
CC258A	Infant and Toddler Development	4
CC259	Dynamics of the Family	4
CC260A	The Exceptional Child	4
CC261A	Emerging Literacy Through Children's Literature	4
	Total Degree Credits	95*
	This Degree Program is also offered online.	

Human Resource Specialization

	nesource specialization	
Number	Course	Credits
B119	Customer Service	4
B165	Introduction to Human Resource Managemen	t 4
B249	Risk Management and Insurance	4
B250	Training and Development	4
B267	Employment Law	4
B268	Compensation and Benefits Management	4
B293	Business Ethics	4
	Total Degree Credits	95*
	This Degree Program is only offered online.	

Internet Marketing Specialization

Number	Course	Credits
B218	E-Commerce	4
B223	Internet Consumer Behavior	4
B224	Marketing Ethics	4
B228	Search Engine Marketing	4
B229		4
B231		4
	3	91*
	This Degree Program is only offered online.	
	B218 B223 B224 B228 B229	B218 E-Commerce B223 Internet Consumer Behavior B224 Marketing Ethics B228 Search Engine Marketing B229 Target/Audience Messaging B231 Web Media Marketing Total Degree Credits

Marketing and Sales Specialization

Number	Course	Credits
B119	Customer Service	4
B140	Sales Techniques	4
B218	E-Commerce	4
B232	Principles of Marketing	4
B263	Principles of Advertising	4
R200	Principles of Retailing	4
R204	Entrepreneurship	4
	Total Degree Credits	95*
	This Degree Program is also offered online	

- * Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.
- ** G233 College Algebra is required. Students must complete one additional course from the Math/Natural Sciences category.



Graduates of this program know basic office procedures, customer service, and accounting. They can use word-processing, spreadsheet, and presentation software, prepare a variety of business documents, and perform tasks specific to a particular office environment. They value critical thinking, communication, ethics, and lifelong learning.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT AAS DEGREE

Corporate Management • Government • Legal/Criminal Justice **Medical • Small Business Management**

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 9 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Office Manager • Executive Assistant • Legal Office Administrator • Medical Office Administrator • Court Clerk • Administrative Assistant

4

Foundation Courses

B097 Foundat	ions of English I	
B098 Foundat	ions of English II	
B099 Foundat	ions of Math	
Students must either de	emonstrate mastery of the subject matter in	
Foundation Courses thr	rough a STEP placement exam or by successful	
completion of B097, B0	198, and/or B099.	

Genera	l Education Courses	
Number	Course	Credits
English	Composition (Required course)	
G124	English Composition	4
Commui	nication (Select 1 course)	
G141	Introduction to Communication	4
G226	Speech	4
Humani	ties (Select 2 courses)	
G125	Humanities	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4
G201	Creative Writing	4
G230	Introduction to Literature	4
Math/Na	ntural Sciences (1 required**, select 1 course***)	
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body***	4
G233	College Algebra**	4
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4
G245	Introduction to Geology	4
Social S	ciences (select 2 courses)***	
G122 G123 G137 G142 G243	World Geography Principles of Economics Introduction to Psychology Introduction to Sociology Contemporary U.S. Government***	4 4 4 4

^{**} G233 College Algebra is required. Students must complete one additional course from the Math/Natural Sciences category.

Major and Core Courses

Number	Course	crearts
A151	Accounting I	4
B119	Customer Service	4
B271	Professional Communication	4
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
D181	Excel	3
D187	Professional Presentations	3
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2
S115	Keyboarding I	3
S116	Keyboarding II	3
S120	Word for Windows	3

corbon	ate management specialization	
Number	Course	Credits
B136	Introduction to Business	4
B165	Introduction to Human Resource Managemen	t 4
B220	Project Planning and Documentation	4
B233	Principles of Management	4
D283	Access	3
S201	Office Procedures	4
	Total Degree Credits	91*
	This Degree Program is also offered online.	

Government Specialization***

	-	
Number	Course	Credits
B180	Meeting Management	4
D283	Access	3
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government***	4
LA125	Law I	4
LA130	State and Local Government	4
S150	Legal Office Procedures	4
S219	Legal Document Processing and Transcription	3
	Total Degree Credits	94*
	_	

Legal/Criminal Justice Specialization

Number	Course	Credits
D283	Access	3
J100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	4
LA125	Law I	4
LA225	Law II	4
S150	Legal Office Procedures	4
S172	Legal Terminology	4
S219	Legal Document Processing and Transcription	3
	Total Degree Credits	94*

Medical Specialization***

Number	Course	redits
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body***	4
M120	Medical Terminology	4
M200	Medical Office Procedures	4
M205	Medical Transcription I	3
M209	Medical Insurance and Billing	3
M223	Pathology I	4
M230	Medical Law and Ethics	4
	Total Degree Credits	94*
	This Degree Program is also offered online.	

Small Business Management Specialization

Number	Course	Credits
A152	Accounting II	4
A177	Payroll Accounting	4
B180	Meeting Management	4
B233	Principles of Management	4
D279	Computer Focused Principles	3
D283	Access	3
S201	Office Procedures	4
	Total Degree Credits	94*
	_	

^{*} Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.



^{***} G150 Structure and Function of the Human Body is required for the Medical specialization, and G243 Contemporary U.S. Government is required for the Government specialization. If one of these courses appears in a specialization area, the student must still complete two additional courses from the appropriate general-education category to meet the required amount of general-education credits in that category.

Graduates of this program know the history and development of the criminal-justice system and its effect on society. They understand how the legal process works from law enforcement, to the courts, and through the corrections system. They can apply critical thinking to issues in criminal justice such as law enforcement, corrections, security, juvenile justice, and domestic violence. They value communication, critical thinking, and integrity in the criminal-justice system.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AAS DEGREE

Corrections • Crime Scene Evidence • Homeland Security • Law Enforcement

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time

• Corrections Officer • Probation Support Specialist • Court Clerk • Security Professional • Juvenile Specialist • Homeland Security • Peace Officer • Law Enforcement

Foundation Courses

Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4
Students n	oust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in	

Foundation Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful completion of B097, B098, and/or B099.

General Education Courses

Number	Course	Credits
English	Composition (Required course)	
G124	English Composition	4
Commu	nication (select 1 course)***	
G141	Introduction to Communication***	4
G226	Speech	4
Humani	ties (Select 2 courses)	
G125	Humanities	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4
G201	Creative Writing	4
G230	Introduction to Literature	4
Math/Na	atural Sciences (1 required**, select 1 course)	
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4
G233	College Algebra**	4
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4
G245	Introduction to Geology	4
Social S	ciences (2 required courses)	
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4

Major and Core Courses

Number	Course	redits
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2
J100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	4
J102	Criminology	4
J115	Introduction to Corrections	4
J120	Policing in America	4
J125	Criminal Law and Procedures	4
J200	Domestic Violence	4
J205	Juvenile Justice	4
J250	Drugs and Crime	4
J255	Ethics in Criminal Justice	4
J280	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice Capston	e 4

^{**} G233 College Algebra is required. Students must complete one additional course from the Math/Natural Sciences category.

Corrections Specialization

Number	Course	Credits
J116	Case Management	4
J211	Counseling Clients	4
J212	Legal Principles in Corrections	4
	Total Degree Credits	93*
	This Degree Program is also offered online.	

Crime Scene Evidence Specialization

Number	Course	Credits
J160	Introduction to Forensic Science	4
J260	Introduction to Investigations	4
J261	Crime Scene Analysis	4
	Total Degree Credits	93*
	This Degree Program is also offered online.	

Homeland Security Specialization

Number	Course	Credits
J130	Introduction to Homeland Security	4
J230	Terrorism	4
J245	Security Challenges	4
	Total Degree Credits	93*
	This Deanes Duament is also offered autima	

Law Enforcement Specialization

Number	Course	Credits
J122	Crime Scene to Conviction:	
	Critical Skills in Documentation	4
J222	Practical Psychology for Law Enforcement	4
J226	Legal Code for Law Enforcement	4
	Total Degree Credits	93*
	This Degree Program is also offered online.	

* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

Criminal Justice Professional Peace Officer Education (PPOE) Students seeking licensing as professional peace officers must take those courses designated as PPOE courses (0111, E242, G137, G141, J100, J120, J125, J253, and J280). In addition, PPOE students must complete first-responder certification and skills training to be eligible to sit for the licensing exam.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, applicants to this program must also complete a criminal background check.



^{***} G141 Introduction to Communication is required for students in the PPOE track who plan to complete a skills training program and take the POST exam after graduation.

Graduates of this program know the history and development of the criminal-justice system and its effect on society. They understand how the legal process works from law enforcement, to the courts, and through the corrections system. They can apply critical thinking to issues in criminal justice such as law enforcement, corrections, juvenile justice, and domestic violence. They value communication, critical thinking, and integrity in the criminal-justice system. Graduates will be eligible to take the Minnesota Professional Peace

Officer (POST) licensing exam.

PROFESSIONAL PEACE OFFICER EDUCATION CERTIFICATE



Standard Length of Program • 3 Quarters Full-Time • 4 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Police Officer • Law Enforcement Officer • Sheriff Deputy

Foundation Courses

Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4
	ust demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Fou	undation

Students must demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Foundation Courses either through a STEP placement exam or by successful completion of B097, B098, and/or B099.

Professional Peace Officer Education (PPOE) Program Requirements Admission into the Criminal Justice Professional Peace Officer Education Certificate program requires candidates to have earned an associate's degree from a regionally accredited school, which includes general-education courses equivalent to those required in Rasmussen College's Criminal Justice AAS program, or a bachelor's degree or higher from regionally accredited school. Entering students are also required to interview with an admissions representative to complete a Rasmussen College placement test as part of the admissions process.

Students are also required to successfully complete an officially recognized first-aid course in First Responder, Emergency Medical Technician, or Emergency Response. Students must provide the Rasmussen College Law Enforcement POST Coordinator with a copy of their required first-aid certification (e.g., a photocopy of their First Responder card) for inclusion in each student's POST file maintained at Rasmussen College.

Major and Core Courses

Number	Course	Credits
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E242	Career Development	2
G124	English Composition	4
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4
G141	Introduction to Communication	4
G233	College Algebra	4
J100	Introduction to Criminal Justice	4
J115	Introduction to Corrections	4
J120	Policing in America	4
J125	Criminal Law and Procedures	4
J200	Domestic Violence	4
J205	Juvenile Justice	4
J255	Ethics in Criminal Justice	4
J280	Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice Capsto	one 4
	Total Certificate Credits	53*
	This Certificate Program is also offered online	e.

^{*} Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, applicants to this program must also complete a criminal background check.

Graduates of this program know the principles of legal research and writing. They understand criminal, family, corporate, and real-estate law.

They can provide services in all areas of the legal system, such as courts, law firms, and government agencies, under the supervision of an attorney. Graduates value communication, integrity, and the ability to think critically about issues in law and the paralegal field. Paralegals may not provide legal services directly to the public, except as permitted by law.

PARALEGAL AAS DEGREE

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Paralegal • Legal Assistant • Legal Secretary

Foundation Courses

Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4
Students m	ust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in	
Foundation Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful		

completion of B097, B098, and/or B099

Genera	al Education Courses	
Number	Course	Credits
English	Composition (Required course)	
G124	English Composition	4
Commu	nication (Select 1 course)	
G141	Introduction to Communication	4
G226	Speech	4
Humani	ities (Select 2 courses)	
G125	Humanities	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4
G201	Creative Writing	4
G230	Introduction to Literature	4
Math/N	atural Sciences (1 required**, select 1 course)	
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4
G233	College Algebra**	4
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4
G245	Introduction to Geology	4
Social S	sciences (2 required courses)	
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4

Major and Core Courses

10011111001		01 0 011 00
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2
PL100	Introduction to Law and the Legal System	4
PL110	Introduction to Legal Research	4
PL121	Civil Litigation and Procedure I	4
PL122	Civil Litigation and Procedure II	4
PL140	Contracts	4
PL211	Legal Research and Writing I	4
PL212	Legal Research and Writing II	4
PL215	Real Estate Law	4
PL216	Corporate Law	4
PL219	Law Office Technology	4
PL225	Torts	4
PL230	Family Law	4
PL290	Paralegal Internship	5
	Total Degree Credits	94*
	This Degree Program is also offered online.	
	* Credit totals do not include Foundations of Englis or Foundations of Math. These courses may be n	

- of some students based upon placement examinations.
- ** G233 College Algebra is required. Students must complete one additional course from the Math/Natural Sciences category.

addition to meeting all other admissions wirements, applicants to this program must o complete a criminal background check.

Graduates of this program know the principles of legal research and writing. They understand criminal, family, corporate, and real-estate law.

They can provide services in all areas of the legal system, such as courts, law firms, and government agencies, under the supervision of an attorney. Graduates value communication, integrity, and the ability to think critically about issues in law and the paralegal field. Paralegals may not provide legal services directly to the public, except as permitted by law.

PARALEGAL CERTIFICATE

Standard Length of Program • 4 Quarters Full-Time Career Opportunities • Paralegal • Legal Assistant • Legal Secretary

Foundation Courses

Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4
Students n	nust demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in F	oundation
Courses eit	ther through a STEP placement exam or by successf	ul completion
of B097, B	098, and/or B099.	

Paralegal Certificate Program Requirements

ranalegal cerunicale riogram requirements. Admissions into the Paralegal Certificate program requires candidates to have earned an associate's degree which includes general-education courses equivalent to those required in Rasmussen College's Paralegal AAS, or a bachelor's degree or higher. Entering students are also required to interview with admissions representative to complete a Rasmussen College placement test as part of the admissions process.

In addition to meeting all other admissions requirements, applicants to this program must also complete a criminal background check.

Maior and Core Courses

Number	Course	Credits
G124	English Composition	4
G233	College Algebra	4
	General Education elective **	4
PL100	Introduction to Law and the Legal System	4
PL110	Introduction to Legal Research	4
PL121	Civil Litigation and Procedure I	4
PL122	Civil Litigation and Procedure II	4
PL140	Contracts	4
PL211	Legal Research and Writing I	4
PL212	Legal Research and Writing II	4
PL219	Law Office Technology	4
PL225	Torts	4
PL230	Family Law	4
PL290	Paralegal Internship	5

Electives (choose 1, for 4 credits)

Number	Course	Credit
PL215	Real Estate Law	4
PL216	Corporate Law	4

Total Certificate Credits 61* This Program is also offered online.

- Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.
- ** Students must complete one additional general-education course (with a course designator of G) or transfer ir the equivalent.





Graduates of this program know management and supervisory skills in the early childhood field, and the rules that govern early childhood centers. They understand developmentally appropriate practices, and techniques for behavior guidance and classroom management. They can plan and implement curriculum, and establish and maintain a safe environment. They value critical thinking, professionalism in the workplace, and lifelong learning.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AAS DEGREE

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Early Childhood Instructor • Child Care Administrator

• Early Childhood Paraprofessional • Child Care Center Director

Foundation Courses

Number	Course	Credits
B097	Foundations of English I	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4
Foundation	oust either demonstrate mastery of the subject mat Courses through a STEP placement exam or by su of B097, B098, and/or B099.	
Genera	al Education Courses	
Atomorpho a se	Course	Con dian

	i Courses through a STEP placement exam or by success of B097, B098, and/or B099.	itul
Genera	al Education Courses	
Number	Course	Credits
English	Composition (Required course)	
G124	English Composition	4
	nication (Select 1 course)	
G141	Introduction to Communication	4
G226	Speech	4
	ties (Select 2 courses)	
G125	Humanities	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4
G201 G230	Creative Writing Introduction to Literature	4 4
		4
	atural Sciences (1 required**, select 1 course)	
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4
G233	College Algebra**	4
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4
G245	Introduction to Geology	4
	ciences (Select 2 courses)	
G122	World Geography	4
G123	Principles of Economics	4
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4
G142 G243	Introduction to Sociology	4 4
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4

Major and Core Courses

Number	Course	creaits
CC151A	Foundations of Child Development	4
CC152	Early Childhood Education Curriculum	
	and Instruction	4
CC153A	Health, Safety, and Nutrition	4
CC154A	Observing and Promoting Development	
	in the Early Childhood Classroom	8
CC155	Creating a Learning Environment	10
CC156	Implementing Curriculum in the	
	Early Childhood Classroom	10
CC258A	Infant and Toddler Development	4
CC259	Dynamics of the Family	4
CC260A	The Exceptional Child	4
CC261A	Emerging Literacy through Children's Literature	4
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2
	Total Degree Credits	97*

- * Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement éxaminations
- ** G233 College Algebra is required. Students must complete one additional course from the Math/Natural Sciences category.

Graduates of this program know developmentally appropriate practices, techniques for behavior guidance and classroom management, and the rules that govern early childhood centers. They can plan and implement curriculum, and establish and maintain a safe environment. They value professionalism in the workplace and lifelong learning.

CHILD CARE SPECIALIST CERTIFICATE

Standard Length of Program • 3 Quarters Full-Time • 3 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities • Early Childhood Instructor • Infant/Toddler Instructor • Preschool Assistant

Credits

• Nanny • Child Care Administrator • Lead Teacher

Foundation Courses Course

B097	Foundations of English I	4
B098	Foundations of English II	4
B099	Foundations of Math	4
Students mu	st either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in	
Foundation (Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful	
	-f DOO7 DOOR	

Maior and Core Courses

-		
Number	Course	Credits
CC151A	Foundations of Child Development	4
CC152	Early Childhood Education Curriculum	
	and Instruction	4
CC153A	Health, Safety, and Nutrition	4
CC154A	Observing and Promoting Development	
	in the Early Childhood Classroom	8
CC155	Creating a Learning Environment	10
CC156	Implementing Curriculum in the	
	Early Childhood Classroom	10
E150	Success Strategies	4
	Total Certificate Credits	44*

^{*} Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AAS DEGREE Child Development • See School of Business on Page 18

Graduates of this program are prepared to function as an entry-level practical nurse under the direction of a registered nurse, physician, or dentist. They can implement psychomotor technical skills that meet current standards of practice; apply scientific knowledge and skills to meet the biological, psychosocial, cultural, and spiritual needs of the patient; provide maintenance, preventative, therapeutic, rehabilitative, and/or supportive care; communicate clear, concise, accurate, complete, and timely information to members of the healthcare team; use therapeutic communication to build and maintain therapeutic relationships with patients and their significant support person(s); use the nursing process to gather data, contribute to nursing diagnosis, guide nursing actions, and contribute to the plan of care; and provide basic individualized, holistic, and culturally sensitive nursing care for patients across the lifespan in a variety of settings. They can implement a personal practice standard that adheres to the legal and ethical standards of the practical nurse as defined by the Minnesota Board of Nursing - Nurse Practice Act, NFLPN, and NAPNES. They value critical-thinking skills derived from general education, and post-licensure continuing education as a way to build on previous knowledge and skills and increase competency.

PRACTICAL NURSING AAS DEGREE

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time

Career Opportunities
 Hospital
 Assisted Living
 Clinic
 Dental Office
 Long-Term Care
 Physician's Office

Nursing and Career Courses

Number	Course	Credits
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2
G124	English Composition*	4
G137	Introduction to Psychology*	4
G141	Introduction to Communication*	4
G142	Introduction to Sociology*	4
G233	College Algebra*	4
Humanitie	S (Select 2 courses*)	
G125	Humanities	4
G138	Introduction to Film	4
G201	Creative Writing	4
G230	Introduction to Literature	4
Number	Course	Credits
Number M120	Course Medical Terminology	4
		<i>4 5</i>
M120	Medical Terminology	4 5 5
M120 MA241	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Physiology I*	<i>4 5</i>
M120 MA241 MA242	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Physiology I* Human Anatomy and Physiology II*	4 5 5
M120 MA241 MA242 PN100	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Physiology I* Human Anatomy and Physiology II* Nursing Foundations	4 5 5 6 4 4
M120 MA241 MA242 PN100 PN105	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Physiology I* Human Anatomy and Physiology II* Nursing Foundations Nutrition & Diet Therapy	4 5 5 6 4 4 5
M120 MA241 MA242 PN100 PN105 PN110	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Physiology I* Human Anatomy and Physiology II* Nursing Foundations Nutrition & Diet Therapy Introduction to Pharmacology	4 5 5 6 4 4 5
M120 MA241 MA242 PN100 PN105 PN110 PN115	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Physiology I* Human Anatomy and Physiology II* Nursing Foundations Nutrition & Diet Therapy Introduction to Pharmacology Nursing I	4 5 5 6 4 4 5
M120 MA241 MA242 PN100 PN105 PN110 PN115 PN120	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Physiology I* Human Anatomy and Physiology II* Nursing Foundations Nutrition & Diet Therapy Introduction to Pharmacology Nursing I Psychosocial Nursing Nursing II Maternal — Child Nursing	4 5 5 6 4 5 4 6
M120 MA241 MA242 PN100 PN105 PN110 PN115 PN120 PN125	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Physiology I* Human Anatomy and Physiology II* Nursing Foundations Nutrition & Diet Therapy Introduction to Pharmacology Nursing I Psychosocial Nursing Nursing II	4 5 6 4 5 4 6 4 6
M120 MA241 MA242 PN100 PN105 PN110 PN115 PN120 PN125 PN130	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Physiology I* Human Anatomy and Physiology II* Nursing Foundations Nutrition & Diet Therapy Introduction to Pharmacology Nursing I Psychosocial Nursing Nursing II Maternal — Child Nursing	4 5 6 4 5 4 6 4 6 4
M120 MA241 MA242 PN100 PN105 PN110 PN115 PN120 PN125 PN130 PN135	Medical Terminology Human Anatomy and Physiology I* Human Anatomy and Physiology II* Nursing Foundations Nutrition & Diet Therapy Introduction to Pharmacology Nursing I Psychosocial Nursing Nursing II Maternal — Child Nursing Nursing III	4 5 6 4 5 4 6 4 6

^{*} Students must complete those general-education classes listed as required to graduate in this program (G124, G137, G141, G142, G233, MA241, and MA242) or transfer in the equivalent. Additionally, the student must complete two courses from the four listed electives (G125, G138, G201, and G230) or transfer in the equivalent. Credits accepted in transfer must meet the Institution's guidelines for transfer.

To graduate in the program students must complete all required coursework with an earned grade of "C" or better, achieve all required skill competencies, and satisfactorily complete all required clinical learning experiences.

This program is only offered during the day at the Brooklyn Park, Mankato, and St. Cloud campuses.

Applicants to this program must meet program-specific admissions requirements, in addition to all general Rasmussen College admissions requirements.
See "Applying for the Practical Nursing, Surgical Technologist, and Medical Laboratory Technician Programs" under Academic Information.

Graduates of this program understand how information systems are used in business and how technology adds value to business processes. Depending on the specialization area chosen, graduates will have the skills to install and manage networks, troubleshoot applications and help users, create and modify websites as needed, safeguard networks and proprietary information, manage and utilize databases in a business environment, or utilize IP Telephony to enhance communications for an organization. They value critical thinking, communication, and business and professional skills.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT AAS DEGREE

Network Administration • Web Programming • Database Administration Computer Information Technology • IP Telephony • Networking Security & Forensics

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 9 Quarters Part-Time

• Computer Support Specialist • Network Control Operator • Application Support • Help Desk Technician • Web Developer • Internet Specialist • PC Specialist

Credits

Credits

4 4

	Found	lation	Courses
--	-------	--------	---------

B097	Foundations of English I
B098	Foundations of English II
B099	Foundations of Math
Foundation	ust either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful of B097, B098, and/or B099.

General Education Courses			
Number	Course	Credits	
English	Composition (Required course)		
G124	English Composition	4	
Commu	nication (Select 1 course)		
G141	Introduction to Communication	4	
G226	Speech	4	
Humani	ties (Select 2 courses)		
G125	Humanities	4	
G138	Introduction to Film	4	
G201	Creative Writing	4	
G230	Introduction to Literature	4	
Math/Na	atural Sciences (1 required, ** select 1 course)		
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	4	
G233	College Algebra**	4	
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	4	
G245	Introduction to Geology	4	
Social S	ciences (Select 2 courses)		
G122	World Geography	4	
G123	Principles of Economics	4	
G137	Introduction to Psychology	4	
G142	Introduction to Sociology	4	
G243	Contemporary U.S. Government	4	
	ollege Algebra is required. Students must complete litional course from the Math/Natural Sciences category.		

Major and Core Courses

rearriber	Course	Creurts
B119	Customer Service	4
B136	Introduction to Business	4
B271	Professional Communication	4
B293	Business Ethics	4
D111	Computer Information Systems	3
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	2
Networ	k Administration Specialization	
Number	Course	Credits
B220	Project Planning and Documentation	4
N112	PC Hardware and Software I (A+)	3
N113	PC Hardware and Software II (A+)	3
N127	Microsoft Windows Workstations	3
N133	Networking Fundamentals	3 3
N141	Networking Security Fundamentals	3
N208	Linux Administration	3
N226	Windows Active Directory	<i>3</i>
N228	Microsoft Windows Server	3
N234	Microsoft Exchange Server	3
N235	Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing	
W122	Introduction to Visual Basic 2005	3
	Total Degree Credits	94*

	 - 3		
Mob Dw	 	Coosiali.	41

Number	Course	Credits
NM272	Multimedia Technologies	3
W110	JavaScript	3
W112	Database Design & SQL	3
W114	Fundamentals of Programming	3
W116	Introduction to Web Design Software	3
W118	Introduction to HTML	3
W122	Introduction to Visual Basic 2005	3
W210	Java I	3
W215	PERL/CGI	3
W216	PHP/MYSQL PHP/MYSQL	3
W222	Visual Basic 2005 Advanced	3
W290	Web Programming Capstone	2
	Total Degree Credits	92*
	This Degree Program is also offered online.	

Computer Information Technology Specialization

14011110-01	course	Ci Cui Ci
B218	E-Commerce	4
D181	Excel	3
D187	Professional Presentations	3
D283	Access	3
N127	Microsoft Windows Workstations	3
N133	Networking Fundamentals	3
N290	Information Technology Capstone	2
5120	Word for Windows	3
W108	Introduction to Website Design	3

Elective Courses for Computer Information Technology (Select one of the following elective groups, for 9 credits)

Group I - Information Technician Elective Group			
N112	PC Hardware and Software I (A+)	3	
N113	PC Hardware and Software II (A+)	3	
N228	Microsoft Windows Server	3	
	Total Degree Credits	93*	

Group I	I - Multimedia Web Elective Group
NM111	Introduction to Computer Graphics
NM272	Multimedia Technologies
W208	Advanced Website Design

Total Degree Credits



Database Administration Specialization

Number	Course	Credits
B220	Project Planning and Documentation	4
D283	Access	3
N127	Microsoft Windows Workstations	3
N228	Microsoft Windows Server	3
N270	Oracle Database Administration	3
N271	SQL Server 2005 Administration	3
N272	SQL Server 2005 Development	3
N273	Business Intelligence Reporting	3
N290	Information Technology Capstone	2
W112	Database Design & SQL	3
W114	Fundamentals of Programming	3
W122	Introduction to Visual Basic 2005	3
	Total Degree Credits	93*

ephony Specialization	
Course	Credits
Project Planning and Documentation	4
PC Hardware and Software I (A+)	3
PC Hardware and Software II (A+)	3
Microsoft Windows Workstations	3
Networking Fundamentals	3
Voice Over IP Fundamentals	3
Microsoft Windows Server	3
Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing	3
IP Telephony	3
Quality of Service (QoS)	3
Information Technology Capstone	2
Total Degree Credits	90*
	Course Project Planning and Documentation PC Hardware and Software I (A+) PC Hardware and Software II (A+) Microsoft Windows Workstations Networking Fundamentals Voice Over IP Fundamentals Microsoft Windows Server Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing IP Telephony Quality of Service (QoS) Information Technology Capstone

Networking Security and Forensics Specialization

	Number	Course	Credits
N113 PC Hardware and Software II (A+) N127 Microsoft Windows Workstations N133 Networking Fundamentals N141 Networking Security Fundamentals N228 Microsoft Windows Server N235 Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing N251 Introduction to Computer Forensics N252 Networking Security Advanced N253 Managing Information Security N290 Information Technology Capstone Total Degree Credits	B220	Project Planning and Documentation	4
N127 Microsoft Windows Workstations N133 Networking Fundamentals N141 Networking Security Fundamentals N228 Microsoft Windows Server N235 Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing N251 Introduction to Computer Forensics N252 Networking Security Advanced N253 Managing Information Security N290 Information Technology Capstone Total Degree Credits	N112	PC Hardware and Software I (A+)	3
N133 Networking Fundamentals N141 Networking Security Fundamentals N228 Microsoft Windows Server N235 Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing N251 Introduction to Computer Forensics N252 Networking Security Advanced N253 Managing Information Security N290 Information Technology Capstone Total Degree Credits	N113	PC Hardware and Software II (A+)	3
N141 Networking Security Fundamentals N228 Microsoft Windows Server N235 Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing N251 Introduction to Computer Forensics N252 Networking Security Advanced N253 Managing Information Security N290 Information Technology Capstone Total Degree Credits	N127	Microsoft Windows Workstations	3
N228 Microsoft Windows Server N235 Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing N251 Introduction to Computer Forensics N252 Networking Security Advanced N253 Managing Information Security N290 Information Technology Capstone Total Degree Credits	N133	Networking Fundamentals	3
N235 Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing N251 Introduction to Computer Forensics N252 Networking Security Advanced N253 Managing Information Security N290 Information Technology Capstone Total Degree Credits	N141	Networking Security Fundamentals	3
N251 Introduction to Computer Forensics N252 Networking Security Advanced N253 Managing Information Security N290 Information Technology Capstone Total Degree Credits	N228	Microsoft Windows Server	3
N252 Networking Security Advanced N253 Managing Information Security N290 Information Technology Capstone Total Degree Credits	N235	Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing	3
N253 Managing Information Security N290 Information Technology Capstone Total Degree Credits	N251	Introduction to Computer Forensics	3
N290 Information Technology Capstone Total Degree Credits	N252	Networking Security Advanced	3
Total Degree Credits	N253	Managing Information Security	3
-	N290	Information Technology Capstone	2
* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II o		Total Degree Credits	93*
		* Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I.	/II or

Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.



Graduates of this program know basic theories of visual design, project management, and portfolio development. They understand business and can apply this understanding to multimedia projects. They can create multimedia projects involving traditional art techniques, video, and audio materials. Graduates value critical thinking, communication, and lifelong learning.

MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES AAS DEGREE **Digital Design and Animation • Web Design**

Standard Length of Program • 6 Quarters Full-Time • 8 Quarters Part-Time

Career Opportunities• 2D Graphic Design • Print & Digital Advertising • Video Game Art
• Interactive Multimedia Specialist • Website Design and Creation

4

4

4

4 4

4 4 4

Foundation Courses

B097	Foundations of English I		
B098	Foundations of English II		
B099	Foundations of Math		
Students mu	st either demonstrate mastery of the subject matter in		
Foundation Courses through a STEP placement exam or by successful			
completion of	of R097 R098 and/or R099		

completion	of B097, B098, and/or B099.	
Genera	al Education Courses	
Number	Course	Credi
English	Composition (Required course)	
G124	English Composition	
Commu	nication (Select 1 course)	
G141	Introduction to Communication	
G226	Speech	
Humani	ties (Select 2 courses)	
G125	Humanities	
G138	Introduction to Film	
G201	Creative Writing	
G230	Introduction to Literature	
Math/Na	atural Sciences (1 required, ** select 1 course)	
G150	Structure and Function of the Human Body	
G233	College Algebra**	
G239	Introduction to Astronomy	
G245	Introduction to Geology	
	ciences (Select 2 courses)	
G122	World Geography	
G123	Principles of Economics	
G137 G142	Introduction to Psychology	
G142 G243	Introduction to Sociology Contemporary U.S. Government	
0243	Contemporary 0.3. Government	

^{**} G233 College Algebra is required. Students must complete one additional course from the Math/Natural Sciences category.

Major and Core Courses

Number	Course	Credits
B136	Introduction to Business	4
B218	E-Commerce	4
B220	Project Planning and Documentation	4
B271	Professional Communication	4
E150	Success Strategies	4
E242	Career Development	4 2 3
NM111	Introduction to Computer Graphics	3
NM113	Introduction to Multimedia and	
	Computer Graphic Arts	3
NM121	Typography	3
NM122	Digital Publishing	3
NM124	Color Theory and Techniques	3
NM130	Audio/Video Editing	3
NM141	Digital Media Production	3
NM252	Fundamentals of Web Authoring and Design	3
NM262	Digital Media Assembly	3
NM272	Multimedia Technologies	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
NM280	Multimedia Portfolio Development	2

Credits

Digital Design and Animation Specialization		
Number	Course	Credits
NM110	Drawing Design and Art Theory	3
NM131	Introduction to 3D Arts and Animation	3
NM240	3-Dimensional Animation	3
	Total Degree Credits	95*

web De	esign Specialization	(
Number	Course	Credits
NM115	Networking and Internet Technologies	3
NM250	Dynamic Content Management	3
NM260	Server Side Scripting	3
	Total Degree Credits	95*
	This Degree Program is also offered online.	

^{*} Credit totals do not include Foundations of English I/II or Foundations of Math. These courses may be required of some students based upon placement examinations.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT BS DEGREE Internet Marketing • See School of Business on Page 17

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AAS DEGREE Internet Marketing • See School of Business on Page 18

Most programs use a combination of lecture and laboratory methods of instruction. A class period, particularly in a technology-intensive learning environment, is defined as either lecture or laboratory depending primarily on whether new material is introduced. Lecture is a class setting in which the student is instructed in the theory, principles, and history of an academic or vocational subject. The student should expect a requirement of two hours of outside preparation for each hour of lecture instruction. Some lecture classes have additional time scheduled without additional charge to the student to provide for individualized coaching. Laboratory is a setting in which the student applies information and demonstrates, tests, or practices for reinforcement skills previously acquired through lecture or outside reading. An instructor is normally present in the laboratory setting, but for coaching and clarification rather than for presentation of new material. Two hours of laboratory have the credit equivalency of one hour of lecture. Internship (also externship or practicum) is program-related work experience with indirect instructor supervision and employer assessment, usually coupled with lecture sessions in which the workplace experience is discussed. Three hours of internship have the credit equivalency of one hour of lecture. The individual student's ability to attain the necessary competencies may influence the number of clock hours necessary to complete an individual course. Prerequisites may be waived in unusual circumstances, but only with the consent of the instructor and approval of the Academic Dean or Campus

Online-Only Courses

Some courses are generally offered only as online classes. Few if any residential sections of those courses will be scheduled. Please check with your Campus Director and/or Dean for details.

Credit Definition

Credit Hour - The unit by which an institution may measure its coursework. The number of credit hours assigned to a course is usually defined by a combination of the number of hours per week in class, laboratory, and/or internship, multiplied by the number of weeks in the term. One unit of credit is usually equivalent to, at a minimum, one hour of classroom study, two hours of laboratory study, or three hours of externship, or a combination of the three, multiplied by the number of weeks in a quarter.

One quarter credit is awarded for each:

- 10 clock hours of lecture
- 20 clock hours of laboratory
- 30 clock hours of internship/externship/practicum

Clock Hour - A clock hour or class period is 50 minutes of instruction. The following course descriptions include whether the course is lecture, laboratory, internship, or a mixture.

How to read course descriptions

Course description numbers that fall below 100 are considered developmental courses. Course description numbers that range from 100-199 are considered entry level courses. Course description numbers that range from 200-299 are considered to be more advanced courses and may function as second-year courses or capstone courses. Course description numbers that range from 300-399 are considered upper division courses that may function as third-year courses. Course description numbers that range from 400-499 are considered advanced upper division courses that may function as fourth-year requirements for a Bachelor's degree.

- Accounting
- B Business
- CC Child Care
- D Computers
- F Banking and Finance
- G General Education
 - Criminal Justice
- LA La
- M Medical/Allied Health
- MA Medical Assisting
- ML Medical Laboratory Technician
- MT Massage Therapy
- N Network
- NM Multimedia
- PB Phlebotomy
- PL Paralegal
- PN Practical Nursing
- PT Pharmacy Technician
- R Retail/Sales

S

- Secretarial/Office Administration
- ST Surgical Technologies
- W Web Programming

A151 Accounting I 40 hours, 4 credits

This course defines accounting objectives and their relation to business. The student will be taught the fundamental principles of accounting and will be trained in the bookkeeping function of properly recording transactions in journals and posting to ledgers. The trial balance, working papers, financial statements, and completing an accounting cycle are introduced.

Prerequisite: none

A152 Accounting II 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a continuation of Accounting I with additional concern with financial statement analysis for partnerships and corporations. The course will emphasize valuing assets including property plant equipment, inventory and accounts receivable and will address the classification of accounts, notes, payroll liabilities, and monthly adjustments.

Prerequisite: Accounting I

A153 Accounting III 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a further continuation of Accounting II and will emphasize corporate accounting, corporate issuing and investing in debt and equity securities, financial and cashflow analysis, and decision-making. The course will include manufacturing accounting methods used for budgeting and forecasting

Prerequisite: Accounting II

A177 Payroll Accounting 40 hours, 4 credits

Focus is on computing and paying of wages and salaries, social security taxes and benefits, federal and state employment insurance and taxes, and payroll accounting systems and records.

Prerequisite: Accounting I

A269 Income Tax 40 hours, 4 credits

Course is designed to provide knowledge of the rights, options, and requirements in filing returns for the individual and small business. Prerequisite: Accounting II

A272 Intermediate Accounting I 40 hours, 4 credits

This course covers a review of accounting procedures, and then expands to specialized treatment of financial statements, cash and temporary assets, receivables, inventories (general and estimating procedures), current liabilities, income tax procedures in accounting, and the acquisition, use, and retirement of long-term plant assets. Prerequisite: Accounting III

A274 Intermediate Accounting II 40 hours, 4 credits

A continuation of Intermediate Accounting I, this course finishes coverage of valuation of assets and liabilities, and continues in stockholder's equity. Areas included are analysis and interpretation of financial statements. Miscellaneous topics included are accounting changes, error corrections, and prior period adjustments.

Prerequisite: Intermediate Accounting I

A276 Financial Investigation 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will introduce students to the field of fraud examination and how fraud occurs and is detected within financial statements. This course will expand in areas of revenue, inventory, liabilities, assets, and inadequate disclosures related to financial statement investigations and fraud.

Prerequisite: Intermediate Accounting I

A280 Accounting Capstone* 20 hours, 2 credits

This course will be a synthesis of the accounting, business, and general education courses offered in the Accounting AAS Degree Program. A study of emerging issues and timely topics in financial accounting, professional ethics, and transferable skills necessary for the success of an accounting graduate, and accounting careers will be discussed. This course focuses on research, case analysis, and inter-personal communication and class presentations.

Prerequisite: Offered last or second-to-last quarter for AAS Degree Students.

A310 Managerial Accounting 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides a survey of the theory and application of managerial accounting principles. Topics include cost behaviors, production costing methods, data processing, economic analysis, budgeting, and management and financial control.

Prerequisite: Accounting II

B096 English for Second Language Learners 40 hours, 4 credits

This is an intensive course in English for Second Language Learners (ESL). Students will explore grammar and punctuation usage, sentence and paragraph structure, and strategy. Problems and issues that non-native speakers of English have when learning the language will be reviewed.

Prerequisite: Placement determined by placement-test score and optional supplementary ESL test.

B097 Foundations of English I 40 hours, 4 credits

This course emphasizes grammar usage, basic punctuation, and sentence structure. Prerequisite: Placement determined

by placement test score.

B098 Foundations of English II 40 hours, 4 credits

This course emphasizes mastery of grammar and punctuation usage, paragraph structure, and strategy.

Prerequisite: Placement determined by placement test score.

B099 Foundations of Math 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a study of the fundamentals of mathematics in the following areas: addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, and percentages.

Prerequisite: Placement determined by placement test score.

B119 Customer Service 40 hours, 4 credits

This course covers the basic concepts of essential communication skills needed in business to interact/work effectively with individuals and/or groups. Special areas of emphasis include solving problems, developing a customer service strategy, coping with challenging customers, increasing customer retention and surveying customer satisfaction. Prerequisite: none

B136 Introduction to Business 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a study of the characteristics and functions of business in a free enterprise environment and how business impacts the economy in which we live. Characteristics studied may include opportunities, organizations, management, marketing, analysis and any other activities related to general ownership and operation. Prerequisite: none

B140 Sales Techniques 40 hours, 4 credits

An introductory course in sales emphasizing the principles and practices of a professional salesperson. Course focus is on the information, skills, and activities necessary for success in today's marketplace.

Prerequisite: none

B165 Introduction to Human Resource Management 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is an introduction to the management and leadership of an organization's human resource. It explores the importance of establishing or administrating the goals, policies, and procedures of the organization. Topics discussed include: communication, employee benefits, interview techniques, motivation, safety, hiring, discipline, and employment guide lines. Prerequisite: none

B180 Meeting Management 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will introduce students to the basic tools and skills needed to host and facilitate a variety of types of meetings. The course will also study the theory and practice of parliamentary procedure skills that are used in larger and more formal assemblies.

Prerequisite: none

^{*} Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

B218 E-Commerce 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to introduce students to new models for the practice of business as it is affected by new technologies. From ethical issues related to customer privacy to the problems related to timely contract fulfillment, this course engages the student in analyzing the potentials and problems the Internet offers. Topics covered include a survey of strategies and organizational models for new and existing businesses on the Internet, the impact of e-commerce on customer relations (advertising, marketing, customer service), using information technologies for accounting, managing inventories and security, and designing strategies for keeping current with changes in the practice of e-business. Prerequisite: none

B220 Project Planning and Documentation* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course encompasses timelines, deadlines, team-building, communication issues and problem solving. The course is set with predefined scenarios to assist with the definition of project roles and phases. The students work through related issues and produce a resolution in a well written format.

Prerequisites: Intended for student's last quarter.

B223 Internet Consumer Behavior* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed in three basic sections which provide students a full understanding of the way consumers shop and how products are best marketed. Section one explores the consumer motives for buying specific to personality traits, demographics and psychographics. Section two covers marketing tactics for the savvy non-persuasive consumer and the final section covers managerial and group decision making. This course assists students to understand and apply the concepts of consumer behavior to real companies and marketing situations through the use of current case-studies, visuals and scientific research on consumer behavior.

Prerequisite: E-Commerce

B224 Marketing Ethics* 40 hours, 4 credits

Using current case-studies, this course is designed to provide students the opportunity to discuss and debate the difference between ethical and unethical business conduct. Students will then use this information to understand how today's ideals and principles are applied to the practice of ethical reasoning, marketing decision making and accurate reporting with the purpose of understanding guidelines designed to protect and inform today's consumers.

Prerequisite: E-Commerce

B228 Search Engine Marketing* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course combines a unique mix of business, writing, and technical skills as students develop an understanding of the basics of search marketing, a search marketing program, and the steps involved in the execution and tracking of success. This course will assist students in understanding the complexities and similarities of online marketing vehicles, paid marketing, organic marketing, and how to purchase online media for the purpose of creating a quality marketing mix.

Prerequisite: E-Commerce

B229 Target/Audience Messaging* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course explores the necessity of using DDM (data driven marketing) to decide between your best market, marginal market and those who are not your market. This course begins with the concept of "Allowable Cost Per Order" (ACPO) This course will provide students an understanding of the critical economic factors which determine market success and how to use them as a competitive advantage.

Prerequisite: E-Commerce

B230 Principles of Finance 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a study of financial institutions, investment techniques, and financial management. Students will examine acquisition of funds, cash flow, financial analysis, capital budgeting, working capital requirements, and capital structure.

B231 Web Media Marketing* 40 hours, 4 credits

Prerequisite: Accounting I

This course explores emerging and innovative business and marketing technologies and techniques such as weblogs and podcasting. In addition to investigating the newest communication tools, this course will also address creating and evaluating proposals, media purchasing and online public relations. Prerequisite: E-Commerce

B232 Principles of Marketing 40 hours, 4 credits

This course serves as an introduction to the marketing concept, integrating seven key marketing perspectives. Topics include consumer buying behavior, business-to-business markets and organizational buying behavior, market research techniques, fundamental pricing concepts, marketing channels and logistics, integrated marketing communications, and marketing's role in electronic commerce.

Prerequisite: none

B233 Principles of Management 40 hours, 4 credits

A study of the aspects of the practice of management necessary for the development of managerial skills and insight.

Prerequisite: none

B234 Business Law 40 hours, 4 credits

This course presents fundamental principles of law applicable to business transactions. The course relates areas of legal environment of business and sales contracts. Principles of law that apply to government, regulations, commercial paper, property, bailments, agency and business organizations are addressed. Prerequisite: none

B242 Multicultural Communications for Business* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an introduction to the challenges a diverse workforce presents in today's global economy. Specific areas of study will be coping with diverse communication styles, allowing for divergent approaches to task completion, mitigating different attitudes toward conflict, and resolution management and protocols for ensuring multicultural collaboration.

Prerequisite: none

B249 Risk Management and Insurance* 40 hours, 4 credits

A survey of the general principles of risk management and insurance and their role in business. Topics include the relationship of risk transfer, risk avoidance, and risk retention to risk management and loss control methods as used for decision making in human resources and finance. Emphasis is placed on the risk management process which includes the identification of risks, evaluation of risks, and selection of an appropriate management response, implementation, and review.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Human Resource Management

B250 Training and Development* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a study of training and development fundamentals including how training relates to Human Resource Management and Human Resource Development, how internal and external factors influence employee behavior, and the role of adult learning in training. Students will examine how training needs are determined, best practices in developing and implementing training programs, and how to evaluate training efforts.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Human Resource Management

B263 Principles of Advertising 40 hours, 4 credits

Theory, principles and functions of advertising, its role and its social and economic structure. Newspapers, magazines, radio and television area reviewed as advertising media Prerequisite: Principles of Marketing

B267 Employment Law* 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will develop an understanding of selected legal issues involved in human resource management. Legal issues to be addressed include: labor relations, employee rights, sexual harassment, diversity, and compensation and benefits law. The primary orientation of the course will be to enable learners to recognize the spirit and purpose of the legal framework of enterprise so that learners can embrace compatible strategies and avoid cutting corners in the short-run, which can ultimately result in major disasters.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Human Resource Management

B268 Compensation and Benefits Management* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course content addresses the trends and evolution of compensation and benefits at both the strategic and operational dimensions. Evaluation of costs associated with various approaches to compensation and benefits is explored. This course will help students understand the role that an integrated total compensation program can play in contributing to organizational success. You will learn about effective compensation strategies and how various emerging issues impact program design.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Human Resource Management

B270 Introduction to Global Business* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will explore the importance of developing varied techniques for managing all aspects of a global business venture. Through real-life case studies, students will investigate the interconnectivity in global business specific to languages, attitudes, religious beliefs, traditions, work ethic, political & legal systems, governmental regulation, fiscal and monetary policies, infrastructure, and market potentials.

Prerequisite: none

B271 Professional Communication 40 hours, 4 credits

This course teaches communication theory and skills for developing professional documents and oral presentations for audiences in diverse communities and disciplines. To equip students to communicate effectively, this course emphasizes thinking and writing within global contexts, in collaborative situations, and in various electronic environments.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Foundations of English II or placement determined by STEP assessment score.

B272 Call Center Strategic Leadership* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will focus on strategic leadership specific to assembling and preparing a strong team, defining quality assurance methodologies, determining appropriate performance metrics, executing motivation and retention strategies and understanding legal and personnel issues in correlation with strategic leadership as seen through project, financial and risk management.

Prerequisite: none

B275 Call Center Customer Service Representative Skills* 40 hours, 4 credits

Considering the success of any call center rests in the hands of its Customer Service Representatives, it is critical that training, continual skills assessment and professional development opportunities are incorporated into the business cycle. This course will define the requisite skills for exemplar reps as well as discuss different assessment tools and skill building techniques. Further, this course will also examine Customer Relationship Management (CRM) principles specific to call routing applications.

Prerequisite: none

B276 Call Center Labor Force Management* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an introduction to determining the staffing requirements which balance customer requests and satisfaction and while meeting budget margins critical to the overall success of the business. As such, this course will focuses on the forecasting of labor force needs, staffing requests, understanding of daily service management requirements, and the benefits and barriers to the incorporation of automated software tools to assist in this process.

Prerequisite: none

B278 Call Center Operations Management* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an introduction to technologies and tools available for call centers and their applications. Starting with the importance of sire selection, facility design and management, this course will progress systematically through the process of developing a call center from inception to execution.

Prerequisite: none

B280 Business Capstone* 20 hours, 2 credits

This course is designed to allow students to integrate the knowledge and skills gained in the Business Management Associate Degree program. Through case analysis, class discussion, and supervised field experience, students will synthesize and demonstrate their understanding of core business concepts via completion of a Capstone project.

Prerequisite: Students must be enrolled in the Business Associate's Degree program and in their last or second-to-last quarter.

^{*} Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

B293 Business Ethics 40 hours, 4 credits

This course presents an examination of current moral and ethical issues that arise in the world of business, as well as an analysis of the main theories of moral obligation, right and wrong action, and good and bad values.

Prerequisite: none

B333 Principles of Management II 40 hours, 4 credits

Through theory, self-analysis, and analysis of others, this course provides students with the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to become an effective manager. Specific topics covered include managing stress; solving problems; coaching, influencing, and motivating others; team-building; and leading change.

Prerequisite: Principles of Management

B340 Applied Internet Marketing 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed as an introduction to the rapidly evolving world of Internet marketing. The course is designed in 3 sections starting with the study of the functionality of Internet use, working with different Internet protocols, programming on the Internet, the Internet infrastructure. It not only introduces a variety of concepts, but also discusses in depth the most significant aspects of Internet shopping which provide students a full understanding of e-commerce. Section two takes a more focused look at the motives behind consumer purchasing. The third step is a special focus on applying the concepts of consumer behavior to student-created enterprises based on exposure to models in previous business coursework.

Prerequisite: Internet Consumer Behavior

B341 E-Strategies and Development 40 hours, 4 credits

The objective of this course is to introduce aspects of e-commerce through its use in today's computerized business environment. This course will examine current technologies, protocols, visual applications, and business applications comprised in the Internet. This course will focus on current technology-savvy companies for case-study models, and will examine the structured merge between strategic commerce and technical integration. It will also focus on functional information-delivery systems. During the course, students will begin dissecting the visual elements used in the creation of effective web campaigns while also learning the successful business strategies that drive them.

Prerequisite: E-Commerce

B342 Audience and Application 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an overview of the development, design, and delivery process used in successful electronic marketing campaigns. Building upon prior knowledge of DDM (data driven marketing) this course focuses on the effective use of technology and design in the marketing message. Specifically, students will explore effective design techniques using the visual medium of web development. This course will address steps necessary for the incorporation of visual medium to create a competitive advantage through effective marketing to its chosen target market. Prerequisite: Target/Audience Messaging

B350 Microeconomics for Business 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines the effect of market forces on human behavior, firms, industries, and government within a microeconomic context. Students will apply microeconomic theories to contemporary business settings. Prerequisite: Principles of Economics

B351 Management of Information Systems 40 hours, 4 credits

Students are introduced to the foundations of management information systems. This includes current trends, fundamental MIS technology concepts, applications for business functions, and management practice. Students will gain exposure to analyzing, utilizing, and supervising integrated management information systems.

Prerequisite: Computer Information Systems, Introduction to Business

B352 International Business 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides management students with an introduction to international economic, political, cultural and business environments. Students will develop a basic understanding and appreciation of the myriad factors involved in managing people within a global workforce.

Prerequisite: Principles of Management

B360 Operations Management 40 hours, 4 credits

In this course students examine the operations function of managing people, information, technology, materials, and facilities to produce goods and services. Specific areas covered will include designing and managing operations; purchasing raw materials; controlling and maintaining inventories; and producing goods or services that meet customers' expectations. Quantitative modeling will be used for solving business problems.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Business

B370 Organizational Behavior Analysis 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to explore human behavior in work settings from an interdisciplinary perspective. The following topics will be studied and analyzed from a management perspective: organizational structure, leadership, power, conflict management, individual and group dynamics, motivation, morale, and communication.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Business

B371 Research and Report Writing 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will learn research and report writing for academic settings. Topics will include qualitative and quantitative research methodology, literature reviews, information literacy, and academic report writing.

Prerequisite: English Composition or Professional Communication

B404 Negotiation and Conflict Management 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will focus on negotiation and conflict management in business and other organizational settings. The emphasis is on gaining an understanding of the negotiation process and developing effective negotiation and conflict management skills.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Business

B420 Organizational Development 40 hours, 4 credits

This seminar course builds upon the theories introduced in Organizational Behavior Analysis. In this course, students examine how qualitative approaches, quantitative approaches, and process-based approaches to organizational development through the stories of professionals involved in organizational change. Students will critically examine the design, management, and control of organizational development programs. Prerequisite: Organizational Behavior Analysis

B440 Managing a Diverse Workforce 40 hours, 4 credits

This seminar course examines diversity from a personal, group, organizational, national, and global perspective. Students will explore stereotypes of individuals within organizations, and they will study how these stereotypes affect people within the workplace. Students will also examine issues in conducting business and managing people within a global setting. Prerequisite: Principles of Management

B441 Personnel and Labor Relations 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines the context of labor relations, the collective bargaining process, labor contracts, and labor relations.

Prerequisite: Principles of Management

B460 Strategic Management 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to integrate prior business courses through study, discussion, and creation of strategic management plans. Students will evaluate the key functions of organizations and integration of these functions to understand the best practices used to achieve competitive advantages. Topics will include strategic formulation, implementation, and evaluation.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Business

B490 Business, Society, and Ethics 40 hours, 4 credits

In this course, students examine the interrelationship among business and societal ethics. Students will study how property, profit, justice, corporations, and individual beliefs and actions affect thoughts, actions, and decisions. Through evaluating the ethical decisions of others, students will explain, analyze, and evaluate their own ethical decision processes.

Prerequisite: Principles of Management

B492 Contemporary Leadership Challenges 40 hours, 4 credits

This seminar course examines current issues within the management field. This course is highly interactive in that both students and faculty are actively engaged in researching, presenting, and discussing course materials. In addition to gaining in-depth exposure to a current key topic in the field, students learn to become active and effective members of a professional learning community.

Prerequisite: Principles of Management

B498 Management Capstone* 30 hours, 3 credits

In this course, students analyze, synthesize, evaluate, and create new knowledge by reviewing, contemplating, and applying theoretical concepts studied throughout their degree in creating a solution for an actual management need. This course is designed to be taken during the student's last semester. Prerequisite: Business BS student in last or second-to-last quarter.

CC151A Foundations of Child Development 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will explore characteristics of children at different ages, children's developmental needs, and the foundation of early-childhood education. Students will learn the fundamentals of developmentally appropriate practice as it relates to child development, individual needs, building self-esteem in children, and using interpersonal skills and communication within the classroom and center. Students will study the function of the family, and the cultural, social, class, and ethnic variations in the family as a social system.

Prerequisite: none

CC152 Early Childhood Education Curriculum and Instruction 40 hours, 4 credits

This course promotes the development of young children in the academic, social, and emotional domains. It examines developmentally appropriate methods for writing and assessing behavioral objectives, lesson plans, and activity goals. Various curriculum models will be reviewed. Strategies to enhance parent and family involvement will be emphasized.

Prerequisite: none

CC153A Health, Safety, and Nutrition 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines the role of early-childhood professionals working in the field via the policies and procedures governed by the state. Students will learn guidelines for establishing safe environments. They will also learn strategies for implementing health policies, controlling disease, establishing proper nutrition, and responding to children's special health concerns.

Prerequisite: none

CC154A Observing and Promoting Development in the Early Childhood Classroom

240 hours, 8 credits

Under externship supervision, the student will observe and implement developmentally appropriate practice techniques while interacting with children and family. Prerequisite: none

CC155 Creating a Learning Environment 300 hours, 10 credits

Continuation of Observing and Promoting Development in the Early Childhood Clasroom. The focus is on developmentally appropriate practices and leadership.

Prerequisite: Observing and Promoting Development in the Early Childhood Classroom

CC156 Implementing Curriculum in the Early Childhood Classroom 300 hours, 10 credits

This course is a continuation of Observing and Promoting Development in the Early Childhood Classroom. The focus is on developmentally appropriate practices and leadership.

Prerequisite: Creating a Learning Environment

CC258A Infant and Toddler Development 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will provide the foundation for responsive, relationship-based curriculum for infants and toddlers in group care. This course will introduce the philosophy and theory behind primary care, continuity of care, and respectful care as it relates to brain and attachment research. Explores ways of creating environments for infant/toddler group care which foster optimum social/emotional, physical, and cognitive development.

Prerequisite: none

CC259 Dynamics of the Family 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will focus on the dynamics of the family and the family's influence on the growth and development of children. The history of family systems, child rearing, and parenting styles will be discussed. The course will explore issues that families of today face. Prerequisite: none

^{*} Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

CC260A The Exceptional Child 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to explore the benefits of inclusion in the early-childhood setting. Students will develop an understanding of exceptional development. Students will identify the parties relevant to exceptional development and their roles as resources in support of the child and their families.

Prerequisite: none

CC261A Emerging Literacy through Children's Literature 40 hours, 4 credits

This course covers the history, selection, and integration of literature and language in the early-childhood curriculum. Topics include developmentally appropriate children's literature and the use of books and other media to enhance language and literacy in the early childhood setting. Strategies for enhancing emerging literacy through techniques such as selecting appropriate books for storytelling, reading aloud, puppetry, and flannel-board use will also be emphasized. Prerequisite: none

D111 Computer Information Systems 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is an introductory course designed to teach students fundamental computer concepts as well as serve as an introduction to the Microsoft Office suite. The focus of this course will include Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access. This course will briefly cover email, Internet and Windows file management, as the course prepares students for a computerized work place.

Prerequisite: none

D181 Excel 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is designed to investigate the advanced applications and concepts available in Microsoft Office Excel. Students will be introduced to electronic spreadsheet features ranging from the data input and manipulation to charting and PivotTables. This course is designed to help prepare students for the Excel portion of the Microsoft Office Specialist certification exam.

Prerequisite: Computer Information Systems

D187 Professional Presentations 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is designed to incorporate two Microsoft Office presentation programs into a single, powerful tool that can be used to create Professional Presentations. Students will learn to use PowerPoint and Publisher as partners in creating multidimensional presentations. Prerequisite: Computer Information Systems

D279 Computer Focused Principles 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is designed to teach students to accomplish common accounting functions through the use of the computer. Students will learn to maintain accounting records on a computer, input and process information and produce standard accounting reports. This course covers common accounting functions such as maintaining accounts receivable, accounts payable and general ledgers.

Prerequisite: Accounting I

D283 Access 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is designed to investigate the advanced applications and concepts available in Microsoft Office Access. Students will be introduced to database management features ranging from the creation and modification of databases to maintaining data integrity. This course is designed to help prepare students for the Access portion of the Microsoft Office Specialist certification exam. Prerequisite: Computer Information Systems

E150 Success Strategies 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will enable students to develop positive skills that ensure success in the college setting and workplace. Specific topics in learning and study strategies will lead students to develop and utilize appropriate study techniques, ensuring academic success. Topics in life skills will lead to a better understanding of self and others in our diverse world, and encourage the development and utilization of strategies to promote positive relationships, self-management, and professionalism.

E242 Career Development 20 hours, 2 credits

The course is designed to study the personal and professional characteristics necessary for obtaining and maintaining suitable employment. The student will assemble a complete job-seeking portfolio including his/her resume and references, letters of application and appreciation, documentation of work and educational history, and demonstration of skills through examples of student work. The course includes an indepth study of self-marketing approaches, job interviewing techniques and professionalism as well as participation in a mock interview. Prerequisite: none

F111 Introduction to Banking* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is the standard introduction to the banking profession. It touches on nearly every aspect of banking, from the fundamentals of negotiable instruments to contemporary issues and developments within the industry.

Prerequisite: none

F212 Fundamentals of Consumer Lending* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides the basic knowledge about consumer credit. It will cover terminology, basic categories of consumer credit, determining credit worthiness, and the application process. It includes the origin of regulations protecting consumer credit transactions, and reviews specific regulations that apply to consumer credit.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Banking

F213 Introduction to Mortgage Lending* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines mortgage lending, not only from the aspect of lending to individuals for the purchase of a residence, but also that of providing loans for apartment buildings and loans for real estate developers and builders. It covers construction and permanent financing for residential property; real estate law; documentation; mortgage loan servicing; the secondary mortgage market; the role of government in mortgage lending; and residential real estate as an investment.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Banking

F215 Principles of Banking Law* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will guide students through the legal and regulatory issues. Every part of the banking process, from taking deposits and making loans to operating safe deposit boxes and offering trust services, is governed by laws for the purpose of protecting consumers or maintaining the safety and soundness of the bank.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Banking

G122 World Geography 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an introduction to the nature of geographic inquiry; the where and why of people's locations and activities. The interactions of physical, political, economic, and social systems are studied. These themes are illustrated by various examples from regions, areas, and countries of the world. Prerequisite: none

G123 Principles of Economics 40 hours, 4 credits

This course offers a broad overview of economic theory, history, and development. Philosophies, policies, and terms of market economies will be explored. This course introduces microeconomic and macroeconomic concepts.

Prerequisite: none

G124 English Composition 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is intended to help students develop their ability to write and express ideas in an organized, unified, coherent manner that reflects an appropriate awareness of purpose and audience. Through writing, reading, and discussion, students will learn to synthesize their thoughts as they communicate more effectively. Course concepts are applied to essays, research projects, and specialized writing. Regular writing and revision will improve students' grammar, punctuation and usage skills.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Foundations of English II or placement determined by STEP assessment score.

G125 Humanities 40 hours, 4 credits

This course investigates human creative achievement. It is designed to increase the student's understanding and appreciation of cultural literacy and the pursuit of humanitarian goals. Representative disciplines may include art, music, literature, architecture, drama, and philosophy. Prerequisite: none

G137 Introduction to Psychology 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will introduce students to the scientific study of human behavior. Course topics will include the following; heredity and environment, development of the individual, motivation, emotion, perception, personality and abnormal behavior.

Prerequisite: none

G138 Introduction to Film 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is an introduction to the main types of film, to expressiveness of film techniques, and to ways in which we can better understand and appreciate both individual films and the medium as a whole. The goals are to introduce students to a diverse group of important American as well as international films and to teach them the necessary criteria for closely examining the characteristics of the film medium. As a result of this process, students will become more sophisticated and satisfied viewers. We will look at how films exemplify particular genres and analyze the film's contexts as well as the ways in which viewers formulate meanings. We will concern ourselves with the aesthetic qualities of given films and genres; we will, moreover, investigate the cultural significance of these works. Prerequisite: none

G141 Introduction to Communication 40 hours, 4 credits

The course will introduce students to basic models and theories of the communication process. Students will learn about a variety of elements involved in communication. They will also explore how factors such as race, ethnicity, age, socioeconomic status, and gender influence communication. Students will focus on developing an awareness of the effects of various types of communication on themselves and others. They will also develop practical skills for improving their ability to communicate in personal, social and professional contexts. Specific topics will include perception, self-concept, verbal and non-verbal communication, effective listening and communicating in culturally diverse settings. Prerequisite: none

G142 Introduction to Sociology 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to enable students to recognize their own culture-based values, feelings, and attitudes while developing a better understanding of cultural values that may differ from their own. It will cover basic sociological topics such as socialization, gender, race, social organization, and social change. Through the course students should achieve a better understanding of themselves and society. Prerequisite: none

G150 Structure and Function of the Human Body 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides a working knowledge of the structure and function of the human body. A general introduction to cells and tissues is followed by study of the anatomy and physiology of the skeletal and muscular systems. The student is introduced to the nervous, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary, reproductive, and endocrine systems. Prerequisite: none

G201 Creative Writing 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will develop the student's talents in creative writing. Various forms of writing will be studied, such as short stories, novels, poems, plays and non-fiction. Works by students and others will be critiqued. Students will also develop editorial skills so that each writer may revise and improve his/her work. Students will compose a minimum of 6000 words over the course of the program.

Prerequisites: Passing grade in Foundations of English II or placement determined by STEP assessment score.

G226 Speech 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to teach the student how to research and plan, arrange and compose, and deliver informative, persuasive, expressive, impromptu, and extemporaneous speeches for various audiences. Students will also analyze and evaluate the arguments and rhetorical methods used in public communication to help them develop the ability to speak clearly and effectively, and to think logically. Students will also explore techniques for overcoming speech anxiety. Prerequisite: none

G230 Introduction to Literature 40 hours, 4 credits

This course offers an introduction to the most common literary genres: Fiction, poetry, drama, and literary non-fiction. Students will study the basic elements of each genre, learn how to compare genres, become familiar with sample texts that illustrate the particularities of each genre, and practice the skills of analyzing and writing about literary texts. Prerequisite: none

[English Comp. recommended]

^{*} Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

G233 College Algebra 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides students with the skills to achieve mastery of algebraic terminology and applications including, but not limited to, real number operations, variables, polynomials, integer exponents, graphs, factoring, quadratic equations, and word problems.

Prerequisite: Passing grade in Foundations of Math or placement determined by STEP assessment score.

G239 Introduction to Astronomy 40 hours, 4 credits

A study of the solar system, the Milky Way and other galaxies, and the universe. Topics include the structure of the celestial bodies, recognizing them, and understanding the influence they have on each other.

Prerequisite: none

G243 Contemporary US Government 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an introduction to the US system of government, including its parts, institutions, and evolution, and will help students understand how the government works on the national, state and local level. To explore how the US government affects its citizens and how citizens participate in their government, students will address current problems and issues grounded in legal history, theory, and ethics.

Prerequisite: none

G245 Introduction to Geology 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an introductory look at the physical processes that shape the earth. Topics include the origin, structure, and systems of the earth, minerals, rock formation, plate tectonics, and volcanoes and earthquakes. Geologic time, global change, and humanenvironment interaction will also be explored. Students will complete a research paper on a contemporary issue in geology.

Prerequisite: none

G328 Human Uses of the Environment 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an in-depth exploration of the integrated relationship between human life and the surrounding environment, beginning with a study of the fundamental concepts and principles of ecology. Topics that are interwoven throughout the course include principles of ecology as seen in the structure and function of the ecosystem; pollution of air, soil, and water resources; population explosion and the relationship of people, disease, and food production; and environmental controls necessary for survival.

Prerequisite: none

G330 American Literature 40 hours, 4 credits

This course surveys authors, genres, and movements in American literature from 1865 to the present, including representative works of Realism, Naturalism, Modernism, and Post-Modernism/Post-Structuralism. Students will engage in critical readings of exemplary literary texts from a diverse group of authors that have influenced American literature since the Civil War. Students will analyze how these works of literature exemplify particular historical moments in U.S. history, as well as how they communicate pertinent cultural issues such as gender, race, ethnicity, class, religion, sexual identity, community, region, and nation. In their study of the broad range of American fiction, poetry, and drama since 1865, students will analyze literary, aesthetic, and critical developments.

Prerequisite: English Composition, Introduction to Literature

G332 Visual Communication in the Media 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines how people understand their world through visual images. Students will examine how people visually gather, process, and interpret information presented through media sources.

Prerequisite: none

G333 American Religious History 40 hours, 4 credits

In this course students will be presented with an historical inquiry into the ideological origins and social context of American religious life. The importance of religion in the settlement of America and its role throughout American history will be explored and analyzed. Discussions of various historical and contemporary and emerging religious movements will also be discussed.

Prerequisite: none

G335 Contemporary World Literature: 1900 to the Present 40 hours, 4 credits

This course explores how authors from around the world have engaged with important themes and historical events throughout the twentieth century. In studying these texts, students will examine the interplay of fiction and history, the varieties of literary style, and the qualities that link as well as distinguish works from different cultures. Students will respond to texts critically in discussion and essays, as well as research critical evaluations of literary topics, authors, etc.

Prerequisite: English Composition

G380 Visions of America Since 1945 40 hours, 4 credits

Since the end of World War II, popular culture has become an especially significant aspect of American history and an important element in many of our lives. Consequently, this course will explore the ways in which popular culture has represented and mediated conflicts and tensions post-World War II. Through this lens, issues of gender and family relationships, as well as class and racial politics, will be discussed. The dual role of television as a reflective and manipulative force in the new suburban family and the role Hollywood films played in the popular culture will be examined. Prerequisite: None

G401 Comparative Politics 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will introduce students to the field of comparative politics by examining classification of political systems according to institutional and developmental characteristics Causes and costs of political stability and instability will be explored. Comparison will be made between contemporary political institutions and processes in various countries. Prerequisite: Contemporary U.S. Government

G402 Statistics 40 hours, 4 credits

In this course students will learn to use various measures of location and variability to describe data. Concepts such as graphical and numerical descriptive measures, probability, conditional probability laws, discrete random variable, binomial and normal random variables, sampling distributions, central limit theorem, large and small sample confidence intervals for parameters associated with a single population and for comparison of two populations will be discussed. Hypothesis testing for large and small samples will be illustrated.

Prerequisite: College Algebra

G434 Gender in Math and Science 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines the personal and collective educational experiences, career paths, and discoveries of female researchers, teachers, and practitioners in the fields of mathematics and science.

Prerequisite: none

G435 Literature of American Minorities 40 hours, 4 credits

This course introduces students to a variety of texts by so-called "American minority authors" from the mid-19th Century to the present. The central focus of this course will be on literary responses to social marginalization based on race/ethnicity, gender, national origin, class, sexuality/sexual orientation, ability, and other factors. Students will study the effects of exclusionary and oppressive practices, both historical and present-day, on writers' perceptions and literary representations of their times, contexts and identity. Students will also be introduced to samples of the most common critical-theoretical approaches to the primary texts they will study in this class. Prerequisite: English Composition

J100 Introduction to Criminal Justice 40 hours, 4 credits

An introductory course designed to familiarize students with the facets of the criminal justice system, the sub-systems and how they interrelate. Students are introduced to various legal concepts especially the structure and operation of America's court systems.

Prerequisite: none

J102 Criminology 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines the social and behavioral issues involved in the study of crime as a social phenomenon. Included is an explanation of what crime is, what causes crime, and the various techniques for measuring the amounts and characteristics of crime and criminals.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

J115 Introduction to Corrections 40 hours, 4 credits

A general overview of U.S. corrections, jails and prisons, institutional procedures and recent innovations in offender treatment. Students are introduced to correctional philosophies, practices and procedures. The concepts of retribution and rehabilitation are examined.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice (or co-requisite)

J116 Case Management* 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will learn how to manage caseloads of clients, document casework, and use strategies for clients' rehabilitation. They will learn how to write effective court reports, case entries, recommendations and violation summaries. Students will explore client-interview skills and motivation techniques. Examination of special populations of diverse clients, such as substance abusers and the mentally ill are reviewed.

Prerequisite: Criminology

J120 Policing in America 40 hours, 4 credits

This course utilizes a historical perspective to examine policing from its inception to law enforcement in modern American society.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice (or co-requisite)

J122 Crime Scene to Conviction: Critical Skills in Documentation* 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will master the skills of both oral and written communication. They will examine grammar and the mechanics of writing. They will also explore special communication issues, such as communicating with crime victims. They will develop skills for proper report writing, including such documents as search warrants, police reports, and case documents. Students will evaluate the impact of proper report writing, communication, and documentation on the outcome of legal proceedings, and review the importance of effectively translating written work into courtroom testimony.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

J125 Criminal Law and Procedures 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an examination of substantive and procedural criminal law. Students are introduced to the Federal and State courts systems. The concepts of evidence sufficiency, standards of proof, and due process are explored. Statutory defenses, mitigating factors and circumstances which may excuse criminal responsibility, and common law principles are examined.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice.

J130 Introduction to Homeland Security* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides an introduction to the philosophical, historical, and multidisciplinary challenges of Homeland Security in combating terrorism. This course includes a review of the driving forces that resulted in the creation of the current Department of Homeland Security. This will be accomplished through a review of the field of homeland security, its evolution and critical issues, and an examination of current threats and vulnerabilities. The course also looks at the complexities of defining the roles of federal, state, local government, and the private sector.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

J160 Introduction to Forensic Science* 40 hours, 4 credits

A course designed to familiarize students with the application of science to criminal and civil laws. Students are introduced to the five basic services that a crime laboratory supports; examine the analysis of evidence and the collection and preservation of all types of evidence.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

J200 Domestic Violence 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines violence in the family; social and legal relations within families; theories and solutions on family violence; survivors and the consequences of victimization; legal responses; the role of the police; when law enforcement responds; recognizing child abuse; recognizing elder abuse; associated crimes and stalking and domestic homicide.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

J205 Juvenile Justice 40 hours, 4 credits

An overview of the juvenile justice system including the nature and extent of delinquency, explanatory models and theories, the juvenile justice system, juvenile court practices and procedures. The role of law enforcement and juvenile correctional officer will be explored as well as juvenile training schools, probation and aftercare treatment.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

^{*} Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

J211 Counseling Clients* 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will examine the process and effects of counseling. Assessment tools, methods of evaluation, and case plans are explored. They will consider a variety of counseling settings, including prisons, jails, group homes, inpatient and outpatient treatment centers, and halfway houses, as places of rehabilitation and counseling. Students will explore diverse clients including juveniles and adults, men and women, and people from various cultures. Prerequisite: Criminology

J212 Legal Principles in Corrections* 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will examine constitutional amendments regarding correctional management in various settings. They will explore concepts of offenders' rights, officer professionalism, best practices, and proper operational procedures in a correctional setting. They will review principles as applied to special populations of offenders.

Prerequisite: Criminal Law and Procedures

J222 Practical Psychology for Law Enforcement* 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will examine how principles of psychology relate to law-enforcement work. They will explore fundamental concepts from a policing perspective, focusing on the real-world effects these principles produce on peace officers, their families, and the citizens they serve. Students will apply ideas from psychology to create effective victim- and witness-interviewing strategies, offender behavior-modification approaches, and officer coping methods. They will review the short- and long-term physiological and psychological effects of stress, trauma, and occupational experiences unique to the profession.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Criminal Justice,

J226 Legal Code for Law Enforcement* 40 hours, 4 credits

Introduction to Psychology

Students will use states' criminal and traffic codes to become familiar with law and statutes. They will review penal statutes covering issues from homicide to misconduct, and will examine legislation and statutes that govern law-enforcement duties and responsibilities. Students will also examine laws and procedures that apply to specific populations like juveniles and domestic-violence victims.

Prerequisite: Criminal Law and Procedures

J230 Terrorism* 40 hours, 4 credits

Students in this course will receive an in-depth overview of terrorism, both domestic and international. (This course is designed to provide students the necessary skills to recognize acts of terrorism and gain insight into terrorists' perceptions and motivations.) The course will touch on the causes and motives that drive terrorists, their methods of operation, and the impact of terrorism on the United States and abroad. Students will examine the necessary effort of planning preparedness within the governmental regulatory framework. Students will come to understand and appreciate the complexities of community and national disaster relief procedures, including combating weapons of mass destruction and cyber-terrorism. Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

J245 Security Challenges* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is an examination of the field of security and the security challenges faced in the current world situation. Both public and private security issues will be evaluated based on organization, law, and risk. Defense basics will be explored internally and externally. Specific threats to transportation, cargo, and information from terrorism will be reviewed. This course concludes with a critical look at the future of security.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

J250 Drugs and Crime 40 hours, 4 credits

The course will focus on the physical, psychological, and sociological aspects of drug and alcohol abuse. Treatment and prevention of abuse will be explored. In addition, policy implications of drug use and the criminal justice system response will be analyzed. An overview of the theories of use, drug business, and drug law enforcement will be explored. Such recent developments as "club drugs," inhalants, herbal stimulants, and designer drugs will also be discussed.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

J255 Ethics in Criminal Justice 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides a strong theoretical foundation for solving ethical dilemmas. Students will gain a realistic picture not only of what ethical questions arise in criminal justice, but also of how sound moral decisions are made in response to them.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice

J260 Introduction to Investigations* 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will become familiar with the fundamentals of criminal investigation, including the process and responsibilities of investigations. They will examine property and person-to-person crimes, with a special focus on writing skills and the management of an investigation.

Prerequisite: Criminal Law and Procedures

J261 Crime Scene Analysis* 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will learn the process and function of securing and working a crime scene. They will become familiar with different types of evidence, including trace, biological, and impression evidence. They will examine the proper collection and documentation of evidence from a crime scene.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Forensic Science

J280 Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice Capstone* 40 hours, 4 credits

The capstone class examines the future of the criminal justice system. The current cutting edge technology in different fields within the criminal justice system is discussed along with insights from accomplished scholars of what the near future holds. Methods and philosophies that will govern the criminal justice field in the near future are introduced along with discussions of the ethical, legal, social, and political ramifications expected. This course includes ten hours of field

Prerequisite: Introduction to Criminal Justice. Students must be enrolled in the Criminal Justice program and in their last or second to last quarter.

LA125 Law I 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a study of the fundamentals of law. This includes study of the American legal system, forms of conflict resolution, torts, contracts, and criminal law.

Prerequisite: none

LA130 State and Local Government 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will introduce the constitutional interrelationship of national, state, and local governments. Special emphasis will be placed on the powers and functions of the various branches of state and local governments.

Prerequisite: none

LA225 Law II 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a continuation of the study of fundamentals of law. This includes study of the types of business organizations, property laws, wills, trusts, estate planning, bankruptcy, creditor and debtor relationships, commercial paper, contracts, and other areas of business law

Prerequisite: Law I

M120 Medical Terminology* 40 hours, 4 credits

This is a basic medical vocabulary-building course. An emphasis will be placed on the most common medical terms based on prefixes and suffixes, Latin and Greek origins, and anatomic roots denoting body structures. All body systems will be covered with a focus on word parts, terms built from word parts, abbreviations, and basic disease and surgical terms. Students will be expected to focus on spelling and pronunciation.

Prerequisite: none

M140 Basic ICD-9-CM Coding 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides in-depth study of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9-CM) using sample exercises and medical records to develop skill and accuracy in coding in various health care settings. Students will apply ICD-9-CM coding guidelines appropriate to the coding situation and will cover coding of all body systems.

Prerequisite: Medical Terminology, Pathology I (prerequisite or corequisite)

M140A Intermediate ICD-9-CM Coding 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is a continuation of Basic ICD-9-CM with developmental practice to increase proficiency in coding with ICD-9-CM using patient records. Students will apply official coding guidelines and knowledge of commonly accepted payment methodologies to medical record coding. Use of coding and grouper software will be introduced as well as the use of registries and indices.

Prerequisite: Basic ICD-9-CM Coding

M141 Ambulatory Care Coding 40 hours, 3 credits

The emphasis in this course is medical coding in an ambulatory care setting. Students will develop an understanding of HCPCS coding with an emphasis on CPT.

Prerequisite: Intermediate ICD-9-CM Coding

M200 Medical Office Procedures 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the administrative duties performed in the medical office. Concepts covered include: preparing, filing and maintaining medical records; knowledge of the various types of health insurance coverage, coding and reimbursement; confidentiality and guidelines for releasing health information; and effective oral and written communication skills.

Prerequisite: Medical Terminology

M205 Medical Transcription I* 40 hours, 3 credits

The student will transcribe medical histories, physical examination and other medical reports from transcription tapes and will apply knowledge of medical terminology, anatomy, and physiology to the transcription process. Emphasis is on correct use of medical terminology and accurate spelling of medical terms.

Prerequisites: Medical Terminology, Keyboarding I

M206 Medical Transcription II* 40 hours, 3 credits

A continuation of Medical Transcription I, this course will build transcription skill while introducing students to additional medical formats and specialties, including cardiology, gastrointestinal, orthopedics, general pathology, and selected specialty options. The course includes transcription from tapes of health care professionals who are non-native speakers of English.

Prerequisite: Medical Transcription I

M207 Medical Transcription III* 40 hours, 3 credits

A continuation of Medical Transcription II, this course will build transcription skill while introducing students to additional medical formats and specialties, including cardiology, gastrointestinal, orthopedics, general pathology, and selected specialty options. The course includes transcription from CD of health care professionals who are non-native speakers of English and operative reports.

Prerequisite: Medical Transcription II.

M208 Introduction to Health Information Management 40 hours, 4 credits

This course introduces the student to the history of the profession of the health information technician and the management of health information. Students learn about the organization of health care facilities, the members of the health care team who contribute to and use health information, and trends in the management of health care records. Students will learn about the format and content of medical records, and develop a beginning knowledge of the organization and storage of health information.

M209 Medical Insurance and Billing 40 hours, 3 credits

Prerequisite: none

An introduction to common 3rd party payors, insurance terminology, and medical billing including claim forms preparation and processing, electronic claim submission, and a review of introductory medical coding. It provides an overview of medical office accounting procedures, and introduces the features of a patient billing system. Software is used to simulate a medical office environment. Prerequisite: Medical Terminology

M211 Quality Analysis and Management 40 hours, 4 credits

This course covers quality improvement methodologies used in acute and long term care, and the quality issues of health information services. This course includes data collection and compilation of health care statistics.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Health Information Management

^{*} Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

M218 Management of Health Information Services 40 hours, 4 credits

The study of management, supervision, and human resource principles with application to health information service departments in various health care settings. Students will learn how to measure and manage productivity of HIM staff and explore the HIM management role in relation to other hospital departments. Prerequisite: Introduction to Health Information Management (or co-requisite)

M223 Pathology I 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will learn basic concepts and terminology related to diseases and disorders of the human body. Focus is on the structure, nature, causes, diagnostic procedures, pharmacology and treatment of common diseases of selected human body systems.

Prerequisite: Human Anatomy and Physiology I, or Structure and Function of the Human Body

M224 Pathology II 40 hours, 4 credits

Continuation of studies of the basic concepts and terminology related to diseases and disorders of the human body. Focus is on the structure, nature, causes, diagnostic procedures, pharmacology, and treatment and prevention of common diseases of s elected human body systems.

Prerequisite: Pathology I

M229 Healthcare Information Technologies 40 hours, 4 credits

This course covers the elements of the electronic health record planning and implementation process as well as the ongoing management of systems. It provides a solid background about EHR history, trends, and common challenges. Students will also explore technology and software applications in various healthcare disciplines.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Health Information Management, Computer Information Systems

M230 Medical Law and Ethics 40 hours, 4 credits

A study of the United States legal system and court process with emphasis on legal and ethical issues within the health care environment. Fraud and abuse, patient privacy and confidentiality, and professional practice law and ethics will be covered. The course will include a project that is specific to the student's program of study.

Prerequisite: none

M251 Medical Coding Practicum* 30 hours, 1 credit

This course offers supervised practical experience in a simulated campus or online setting, or a health care facility arranged by the student, with a minimum of 30 hours of practical experience in medical coding under the direction of a college HIT/Coding instructor or practicing medical coding professional. The practicum offers the student experience as a medical coder using actual or simulated medical documentation, and is essential to training.

Prerequisite: Ambulatory Care Coding

M252 Health Information Practicum* 60 hours, 2 credits

Supervised practical experience in healthcare settings, with a minimum of 60 hours field experience in health information technology under the direction of a practicing health information management professional. The field practicum lets the student gain experience as a health information technician in an actual healthcare work setting, and is essential to training and certification.

Prerequisites: Medical Law and Ethics, Healthcare Information Technologies, Quality Analysis and Management

M280 Medical Transcription Capstone* 50 hours, 3 credits

A supervised experience in medical transcription work settings, simulated lab, and student assignments and presentations that demonstrate competency and understanding of the medical transcription field. Studentplanned field trips will be required. Students will transcribe actual medical dictation and be evaluated by the instructor on transcription accuracy, productivity, and professional/ethical conduct. The Capstone is intended to integrate course learning through practical experience in a workplace or simulated setting.

Prerequisite: Medical Transcription II

M290 Medical Administration Capstone*

10 hours, 1 credit

This capstone class is designed to allow students to integrate the information and skills learned in the Medical Administration program. Students will complete a capstone project that incorporates coding, transcription, administrative, and medical office management

Prerequisite: Medical Administration AAS student in last or second-to-last quarter.

MA110 Clinical Skills I 60 hours, 4 credits

In this course students will begin their study of the essential and basic core of back-office medical-assisting skills. They will learn the basics of the medical-assisting profession, and will master knowledge and skills including communication and technology, office procedures, medical law and ethics, records management, bookkeeping and billing, health insurance and coding, infection control, and patient assessment. They will follow applied-learning approaches to all skill-development and performance objectives.

Prerequisites: Medical Terminology, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

MA135 Pharmacology for the Allied Health Professional 40 hours, 4 credits

Students in this course will learn the pharmacology concepts necessary for a variety of allied-health programs. They will study drugs according to their therapeutic applications. They will examine pertinent physiology and related diseases before discussing the pharmacology of the drug. Students will also learn basic regulations that apply to drugs.

Prerequisites: Medical Terminology, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

MA145 Clinical Skills II 60 hours, 4 credits

Students will continue their study of the essential and basic core of back-office medical assisting skills. They will master knowledge and skills including patient examination and assessment, minor surgical procedures, pharmacology, procedures for medical emergencies, first aid and CPR, and behaviors influencing health. They will also learn basic steps for finding employment and advancing in their careers. Students will follow appliedlearning approaches to all skill-development and performance objectives.

Prerequisite: Clinical Skills I

MA225 Laboratory Skills for Medical Assisting 60 hours, 4 credits

In this course students will study medical laboratory procedures and techniques that are significant to medical and laboratory assistants and other healthcare professionals. They will learn about laboratory equipment and safety, and issues of patient confidentiality. They will learn to collect specimen samples, and to perform laboratory procedures including urinalysis and hematology, chemistry, immunology, and microbiology testing. Prerequisites: Clinical Skills II (or co-requisite)

MA230 Medical Assistant Externship

180 hours, 6 credits

Students will engage in an 11-week on-the-job training experience in a physician's office/clinic in their field of study or medical-specialty interest. The extern will perform medicalassisting job duties in both the front-office administrative area and the back-office clinical area, in order to develop on-the-job learning skills. Under no circumstances will the student extern receive pay for the externship hours worked. In the lecture portion of the course, students will learn job-search techniques and skills for entry-level medical assistants. Prerequisites: Laboratory Skills for Medical

MA241 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 80 hours, 5 credits

Assisting; approval of Medical Assisting Program Coordinator

In this course students will begin their study of the structure and function of the human body. They will examine topics including basic chemistry and cell biology, tissues, and the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, and endocrine systems of the body, and will learn medical terminology is emphasized. Students will complete laboratory exercises coordinated with course content and including microscopic observation, experimentation, study of anatomical models, and dissection activities.

Prerequisite: none

MA242 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 80 hours, 5 credits

In this course, students will continue their study of human anatomy and physiology begun in Human Anatomy and Physiology I. They will examine the circulatory, lymphatic and immune, respiratory, urinary, digestive, and reproductive systems, as well as fluid and electrolyte balance, acid-base balance, and nutrition and metabolism. Students will complete laboratory exercises coordinated with course content and including microscopic observation, experimentation, study of anatomical models, and dissection activities.

Prerequisite: Human Anatomy and Physiology I

ML100 Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science 40 hours, 3 credits

An introduction to laboratory medicine and the profession of clinical laboratory science. This course will emphasize professionalism, laboratory safety, and routine laboratory procedures including quality control and lab math.

Prerequisites: Foundations of Math or passing score on STEP examination.

ML150 Clinical Chemistry I 40 hours, 3 credits

An introduction to analytical techniques, instrumentation, and basic principles of clinical chemistry methods. Presents the theory and application of biochemical analytes, including clinical significance and normal reference ranges.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science, Human Anatomy and Physiology I, College Algebra

ML151 Hematology I 40 hours, 3 credits

Introduction to the theory and practical application of routine and special hematology procedures. Presents red-blood-cell function, hematopoeisis, and associated diseases The student laboratory focuses on identifying normal and abnormal red-blood-cell morphology and the evaluation of stained blood smears.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

ML152 Urinalysis 40 hours, 3 credits

An introduction to urinalysis and body-fluid analysis. Includes anatomy and physiology of the kidney, and physical, chemical, and microscopic analysis of urine, cerebral spinal fluid, and other body fluids.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

ML153 Clinical Microbiology I 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will include basic concepts of microbiology. Emphasis will be placed on cell structure and function of human, pathogenic microorganisms. Disease, resistance and immune system function will be included. Methods of microbe control will be introduced. A student laboratory will be utilized for experiences in fundamental microbiology techniques.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

ML201 Clinical Chemistry II 60 hours, 4 credits

Expanding upon concepts learned in Clinical Chemistry I, this course further examines the principles and procedures of various tests performed in Clinical Chemistry. Integral to this course is continued explanation of the physiological basis for the test, the principle and procedure for the test, and the clinical significance of the test results, including quality control and normal values. Prerequisite: Clinical Chemistry I

* Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

ML202 Hematology II 60 hours, 4 credits

Expanding upon concepts learned in Hematology I, this course further examines the theory and practical application of routine and special hematology procedures. Presents white blood cell function, hematopoeisis and associated diseases. The student laboratory focuses on identifying normal and abnormal white blood cell morphology and the evaluation of stained blood smears. Coagulation principles and techniques will be included.

Prerequisite: Hematology I

ML203 Immunology 40 hours, 3 credits

Basic immunology and serology concepts will be presented with an emphasis on selected infectious diseases and autoimmune disorders. The theory of immunologic and serologic procedures will also be presented.

Prerequisite: Human Anatomy and Physiology I

ML205 Immunohematology 40 hours, 3 credits

An introduction to the fundamentals of the immune system and the principles of genetics as they apply to blood group inheritance and blood banking procedures. Includes donor selection, blood collection, blood component processing and administration of blood components. Utilizes a student laboratory for experiences in routine blood banking procedures.

Prerequisites: Hematology I, Immunology

ML206 Clinical Microbiology II 60 hours, 4 credits

Expanding on concepts learned in Clinical Microbiology I, this course provides further instruction in basic microbiology with emphasis placed on viruses, fungi and parasites. Epidemiology and infection control will be introduced. A student laboratory will be utilized for experiences in fundamental microbiology techniques.

Prerequisite: Clinical Microbiology I

ML291 Clinical Practicum 180 hours, 6 credits

Students will perform in supervised clinical rotations of the clinical chemistry, microbiology, urinalysis, hematology, blood bank, phlebotomy, and specimen-collection departments of the clinical affiliate.

Prerequisite: Approval by campus coordinator; completion of all coursework required by clinical affiliate.

ML292 Clinical Practicum II 180 hours, 6 credits

Students will continue in supervised clinical rotations of the clinical chemistry, microbiology, urinalysis, hematology, blood bank, phlebotomy, and specimen-collection departments of the clinical affiliate.

Prerequisite: Clinical Practicum

MT101 Introduction to Massage Therapy 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces basic massage therapy skills and knowledge necessary to becoming a massage therapist. Students will acquire the knowledge to develop a self care strategy by identifying body awareness and movement habits.

Prerequisite: none

MT105 Deep Tissue Massage 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will incorporate and expand on the techniques learned from Swedish massage. An emphasis will be on other methods of addressing soft tissue dysfunction. Students will have the knowledge to integrate deep tissue massage into their practice as a massage therapist. An emphasis will be upon developing communication and documentation skills for insurance billing.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Massage Therapy, Kinesiology

MT120 Techniques for Special Clients 40 hours, 3 credits

This is a basic course focusing on clients who have individualized needs. The emphasis in this course is on pregnancy, infant, pediatric, and geriatric massage. Students will also gain an understanding of how to incorporate a massage environment that best serves individuals that have a physical and/or developmental challenge.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Massage Therapy, Kinesiology

MT140 Pathology for Massage Therapy 40 hours, 4 credits

This course, which is intended as a general one-quarter overview of pathology for Massage Therapy and allied health students, will cover the most basic concepts and terminology of health and disease. Students will acquire the knowledge of different disorders. Focus is on the structure, nature, causes, diagnostic procedures, and treatment of the most common diseases of selected human body systems.

Prerequisite: none

MT215 Sports Massage 40 hours, 3 credits

This course provides students with the knowledge of how to apply pre-event, immediate, post-event, and restorative massage. Students will have the knowledge of various injuries and the physiological effects that the body endures in athletic events. Students will have an understanding of different stretching applications to a client.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Massage Therapy, Kinesiology

MT220 Myofascial Release 40 hours, 3 credits

The purpose of this course is to provide knowledge of Myofascial release. The student is introduced to working on fascia in the body. An emphasis will be on the emotional releases from the client and how to handle these situations in a session.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Massage Therapy, Pathology for Massage Therapy, Human Anatomy and Physiology II, Kinesiology II

MT225 Alternative Modalities 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces the basic knowledge of Shiatsu, Reflexology, and Aromatherapy. Students will have an understanding of the five element theory, meridians and chakras. The students will be able to incorporate principles of reflexology and aromatherapy into a massage session.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Massage Therapy, Kinesiology

MT230 Trigger Point Therapy 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is an introduction to Trigger Point Therapy. Students will have the facts of scientific data of a Trigger Point. Students will have the knowledge of the physiological symptoms of a Trigger Point. An emphasis will be on the significance of musculoskeletal disorders and how to manage these with Trigger Point Therapy.

Prerequisite: Deep Tissue Massage

MT237 Clinic I 40 hours, 2 credits

In this course the student will perform a minimum of 15 full body massage treatments. A Supervisor is present to evaluate and guide the student's performance. Students are evaluated on hands-on skills and SOAP Charting.

Prerequisites: Human Anatomy and Physiology II, Kinesiology II, Deep Tissue Massage

MT238 Clinic II 80 hours, 4 credits

In this course the student will perform a minimum of thirty full body massage treatments. A Supervisor is present to evaluate and guide the student's performance. Students are evaluated on hands-on skills and SOAP Charting.

Prerequisite: Clinic I.

This course is recommended for a student's last quarter.

MT245 Kinesiology 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is an introduction to the skeletal and muscular system. An emphasis is on the fascial system and movement of the body. The students will have a basic knowledge of kinesiology.

Prerequisite: Human Anatomy and Physiology I

MT246 Kinesiology II 50 hours, 4 credits

The purpose of this course is to provide an in depth knowledge of muscular and skeletal systems and the relationship to movement. Students will learn the innervation and arterial supply of the head, neck, trunk, leg, arm, and pelvis. An emphasis on how muscles function with the structure of the body will be taught. In this course this a lab portion where students will be palpating muscles and the movement that partners with it.

Prerequisite: Kinesiology

MT250 Business and Wellness 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces the student to recognize an emergency and how to respond to specific injuries. The student will acquire First Aid and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) certification through the American Red Cross. A general introduction of nutrition and wellness with an emphasis on health promotion will be taught. Students will have the knowledge to take the National Certification Exam from the National Certification Board for Therapeutic Massage and Bodywork (NCBTMB).

Prerequisites: Deep Tissue Massage, Sports Massage. This course is recommended for the last quarter.

N112 PC Hardware and Software I (A+) 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course the students are introduced to the installation, configuration, maintenance, and troubleshooting of personal computer hardware and the software used to support the hardware. The topics covered include; the relationship between computer hardware and software, the installation, support, and troubleshooting of system boards, memory, hard drives, multimedia, and input/output devices. To reinforce the material in this course the instructor will assign direct hands on projects to be performed in a lab setting. Each student will assemble a computer using prescribed parts and materials.

Prerequisite: none

N113 PC Hardware and Software II (A+) 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is a continuation of PC Hardware and Software I. The topics covered include review of previously covered topics, telecommunications and networking, the Internet, and printing. Additional topics in this course are virus protection, disaster recovery and maintenance planning. Finally, the student will learn about the conduct and responsibilities of being a professional PC technician. To reinforce the materials in this course the instructor will assign direct handson projects to be performed in a lab setting. Further, this course in addition to the first course helps prepare students to take the A+certification Core and DOS/Windows Exams. Prerequisite: PC Hardware and Software I (A+)

N127 Microsoft Windows Workstations* 40 hours, 3 credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install and configure a Windows Workstation. The course gives the student the ability to provide technical support to a Windows Workstation. This course uses a combination of lectures, demonstrations, discussions, online assignments, and hands-on labs to reinforce the course materials. Further, the course helps prepare students to take the Microsoft Professional Certification exam.

Prerequisite: none

N133 Networking Fundamentals* 40 hours, 3 credits

This course has been designed to teach the foundations of networking. The course covers Local Area Networks and Wide Area Networks on how communications is accomplished in those environments. Students will learn the different Protocols used in networking. The course will cover the designing networks both cabled and wireless. Students will learn basic troubleshooting of a network and how to maintain it. To reinforce the material in this course the instructor will assign direct hands on projects to be performed in a lab setting. Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Workstations or adviser/faculty approval

N141 Networking Security Fundamentals* 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces students to general security concepts including authentication methods, cryptography basics, and common network attacks and how to safeguard against them. Students will learn to create secure communications for remote access, e-mail, the Web, directory and file transfer, and wireless data. They will understand the concepts of physical security and disaster recovery. This course uses a combination of lectures, demonstrations, discussions, online assignments, and hands-on labs to reinforce the course materials.

Prerequisite: Networking Fundamentals

^{*} Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

N164 Voice Over IP Fundamentals 40 hours, 3 credits

The goal of this course is to introduce students to Voice over IP (VoIP) communications and the different features and benefits inherent in deploying communications in this way. Students will learn the differences inherent between Public Switched Telephone Networks (PSTN) and VoIP systems. They will discover the signaling that is done with VoIP and learn about the configuration issues when switching over a system to VoIP.

Prerequisite: Networking Fundamentals

N208 Linux Administration* 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is designed for introduction of the Linux operating system. The students will learn to installation, configure, maintain, administration, and use programming features of Linux operating system. Students will learn how download and install source application from the Internet, running Windows emulation, and the role of Linux in the enterprise network environment. This courses uses a combination of reading, lecture, Internet based research, and lab work to reinforce the course materials.

Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Workstations

N226 Windows Active Directory* 40 hours, 3 credits

The course will teach the concepts of utilizing Microsoft Windows Active Directory. Students will learn to install, setup, configure, utilize, maintain and trouble shoot Windows Active Directory. To reinforce the material in this course the instructor will assign direct hands on projects to be performed in a lab setting. Further this course helps prepare students to take the Microsoft Certification Exam #70-294

Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Server

N228 Microsoft Windows Server* 40 hours, 3 credits

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to install and configure Windows server and perform post-installation and day-to-day administrative tasks. The course gives the student the background needed to provide technical support for Windows Servers. This course uses a combination of lectures, demonstrations, discussions, online assignments, and hands-on labs to reinforce the material covered. Further, the course helps prepare students to take the Microsoft Professional Certification exam.

Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Workstations

N234 Microsoft Exchange Server* 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course students will learn a wide range of information about Exchange Server, from installation, configuration, administration, troubleshooting, and maintenance. It introduces a variety of concepts, such as client configuration. In addition to explaining concepts, the course uses a multitude of real world examples of networking and messaging issues. This course uses a combination of reading, lecture, and lab work to reinforce student learning. Further this course helps prepare students to take Microsoft's MCSE Exam #70-284. Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Server

N235 Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing* 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course students will learn the skills necessary to deploy a new Cisco network or manage an existing network. The course provides a wide range of information, starting with a review of the basic building blocks of networks through advanced Cisco networking topic such as access control list, WAN connectivity, and virtual LANs. The lab assignments included in this course give students adequate hands-on experience with Cisco equipment, allowing them to gain confidence in working with live networks. This course uses a combination of reading, lecture, and lab work to reinforce student learning. Further this course helps prepare students to take Cisco CCNA Exam.

Prerequisite: Networking Fundamentals

N251 Introduction to Computer Forensics 40 hours, 3 credits

This course provides students with a comprehensive understanding of computer forensics and investigation tools and techniques. They learn what computer forensics and investigation is as a profession and gain an understanding of the overall investigative process. All major personal computer operating system architectures and disk structures are discussed. The student learns how to set up an investigator's office and laboratory, what computer forensic hardware and software tools are available, the importance of digital evidence controls and how to process crime and incident scenes. Finally, they learn the details of data acquisition, computer forensic analysis, e-mail investigations, image file recovery, investigative report writing, and expert witness requirements. The course provides a range of laboratory and hands-on assignments that teach you about theory as well as the practical application of computer forensic investigation.

Prerequisite: Microsoft Windows Server

N252 Networking Security Advanced 40 hours, 3 credits

This course takes an in depth look at network defense concepts and techniques. Students will examine the tools, techniques and technologies used in the securing of information assets. This course is designed to provide in-depth information on the software and hardware components of Information Security and Assurance. Topics covered include: intrusion detection, virtual private networks (VPN), and incident response strategies and planning. Further, this course helps students prepare to take the Security Certified Program, Network Defense and Countermeasures exam, SC0-402.

Prerequisite: Cisco Networking Fundamentals and Routing

N253 Managing Information Security 30 hours, 3 credits

Information security is not only an IT, but a management issue. Therefore, this course introduces students to a detailed examination of the systems-wide perspective of information security. They begin with the strategic planning process for security, which includes an examination of the policies, procedures and staffing functions necessary to organize and administrate ongoing security functions in an organization. Course subjects include security practices, security architecture and models, continuity planning and disaster recovery planning. This course is one step in helping students prepare to take the CISSP certification exam.

Prerequisite: Networking Security Advanced

* Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

N264 IP Telephony 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will serve as the foundation for learning Cisco Call Manager Express and Cisco Unity Express in different network configurations and environments. In this first of a two course sequence students will learn how to install and initially configure these two products in typical network environments. Students will also learn about the various phone options and features currently available to organizations implementing IP Telephony. Prerequisite: Voice Over IP Fundamentals

N265 Quality of Service (QoS) 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will look at how Quality of Service can affect not only IP-based applications running on a network but also general network performance. Various tools and procedures are introduced in this course for dealing with congestion, traffic policing and shaping, and utilizing drop policies where appropriate. In addition, there will be attention paid to the topic of QoS on the LAN, and why it is an important topic to consider and review for overall network performance.

Prerequisite: IP Telephony

N270 Oracle Database Administration 40 hours, 3 credits

The goal of this course is to prepare individuals to work with and administer Oracle databases. Students will learn the various tools available to set up the database, query, configure performance monitoring, and enhance security for the Oracle database. The course will emphasize the skills needed for day-to-day maintenance of the database.

Prerequisite: Database Design and SQL

N271 SQL Server 2005 Administration 40 hours, 3 credits

The goal of this course is to prepare individuals to work with and administer SQL Server 2005. Students will learn how to install and maintain SQL Server 2005 and also how to use various tools helpful in creating backups, promoting security, and to enhance availability and performance of the database.

Prerequisite: Database Design and SQL

N272 SQL Server 2005 Development 40 hours, 3 credits

This course seeks to prepare the students for programming in the SQL Server 2005 environment. Students will learn how to manipulate and work with database objects through T-SQL to create and alter tables as needed. In addition, students taking this class will learn to modify queries, work with constraints, and deal with normalization issues as they learn to program in this environment. Prerequisite: SQL Server 2005 Administration

N273 Business Intelligence Reporting 40 hours, 3 credits

The goal of this course is to allow students to understand what business intelligence is and how it affects the success or failure of organizations. In particular, this course will focus on business intelligence using Crystal Reports as the basis for deriving this information.

Prerequisite: SQL Server 2005 Administration

N290 Information Technology Capstone* 20 hours, 2 credits

This course summarizes key learning throughout the student's program. Students apply what they've learned by solving a real-world programming problem. This problem-solving exercise encompasses timelines, deadlines, team-building, and communication issues.

Prerequisite: This course is intended to be completed in the student's last quarter.

NM110 Drawing Design and Art Theory 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces the fundamentals of drawing through five elements of art (line, space, value, form and texture). A series of exercises and assignments focuses on various applications involving form, lighting, perspective, figure drawing and historical studies.

Prerequisite: none

NM111 Introduction to Computer Graphics 40 hours. 3 credits

This course gives students an overveiw of desktop publishing and other graphic software that enables them to use the computer as a graphic design tool. Additional topics include file management, the Internet, basic keyboarding, and basic troubleshooting.

Prerequisite: none

NM113 Introduction to Multimedia and Computer Graphic Arts 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is designed to provide the student an overview and exposure to the basic multimedia concepts and software. Students examine introductory theory and concepts of four tracks in multimedia: Web, Interactive, Video, and 3D. Preproduction of all multimedia elements are stressed throughout the class with an emphasis on trouble shooting and problem solving.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Computer Graphics

NM115 Networking and Internet Technologies 40 hours, 3 credits

The goal of this course is to provide an introduction to networking and Internet technologies. This course covers a wide range of material about the Internet, from using the Internet to demonstrating how the Internet works, using different Internet protocols, programming on the Internet, the Internet infrastructure, security, and e-commerce. It not only introduces a variety of concepts, but also discusses in-depth the most significant aspects of Internet, such as the OSI model of networking. In addition to explaining concepts, the course uses a multitude of real world examples of networking issues from a professional's standpoint, making it a practical preparation for the real world.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Computer Graphics

NM121 Typography 40 hours, 3 credits

This course focuses on the fundamentals of typography and introduces the students to aspects of type for display and text design. Students become familiar with the categories of type and a variety of font families. They also become proficient at choosing fonts to match a specific message.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Computer Graphics

NM122 Digital Publishing 40 hours, 3 credits

This course utilizes techniques associated with designing computer graphics and page make-up for desktop publishing. Emphasis is on the exploration of illustration, photo retouching and manipulation, and working toward finished results primarily in printed form as well as web.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Computer Graphics

NM124 Color Theory and Techniques 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces basic compositional principles of harmony and contrast through the practice of color applications, using felt tip markers, acrylic paints and markers. Basic exercises are introduced and practiced to learn how to achieve different product surfaces and create visual effectiveness. The use of color in printing also is explored.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Computer Graphics

NM130 Audio/Video Editing 40 hours, 3 credits

Students learn the theory and processes of audio/video editing using non-linear editing software on the desktop. Exercises in production and post-production techniques will be applied for various delivery media. Students produce and edit a series of short videos for video, disk and Internet applications.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Computer Graphics

NM131 Introduction to 3D Arts and Animation 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of 3-dimensional computer modeling and how it applies to a multimedia project. Using basic modeling techniques and utilizing texture, lighting, and environmental effects, students model and render 3-dimensional forms to create surreal and realistic images.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Computer Graphics

NM141 Digital Media Production 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is a study of the integration of components used in multimedia applications using authoring software. Students use industry-standard software as tools for producing interactive projects. Topics include basic animation techniques, special effects, transitions, and user interactivity.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Computer Graphics

NM240 3-Dimensional Animation 40 hours, 3 credits

Once students have learned the basics of 3D modeling and rendering, they will explore the fundamentals of animation and the more advanced methods of modeling and texturing. Students will create photo-realistic products and environments utilizing complex technical techniques and thorough creative design. Emphasis will be placed on detailed modeling and texture mapping complementing elementary 3D animation and story development.

Prerequisite: Introduction to 3D Arts and Animation

NM250 Dynamic Content Management 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces students to the standards for designing relational databases. The course focuses on record creation, modification, and deletion as well as report generation and database design. In addition, Structured Query Language is utilized to obtain dynamic information for multimedia authoring.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Computer Graphics

NM252 Fundamentals of Web Authoring and Design 40 hours, 3 credits

This course focuses on the students' basic authoring skills by focusing on the demands, details, and subtleties of creating web pages. HTML and supplemental client side scripting are the primary focus of the course. In addition, processes of graphic and multimedia creation – adding interactivity, color use, file management and formats, testing, publishing, and publicizing are addressed. Students use interactivity and multimedia elements to enhance their site design.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Computer Graphics

NM260 Server Side Scripting 40 hours, 3 credits

This course focuses on dynamic interactive web sites from a multimedia perspective. Emphasis is on data driven pages, interactivity through client side scripting, dynamic web content and database access through server side scripting.

Prerequisites: Dynamic Content Management, Fundamentals of Web Authoring and Design

NM262 Digital Media Assembly 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course, students will develop and apply scripts to control sprites, video, sound, and interactivity for informational and entertainment animations using authoring software. The project produced in this class will be available for use on CD-ROM.

Prerequisite: Digital Media Production

NM272 Multimedia Technologies 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course students will learn aspects of advanced programming languages that allow for scripting of complex interactive applications for Internet delivery. Students will also explore the newest technologies and their impact on multimedia and visual design.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Computer Graphics or Fundamentals of Programming

NM280 Multimedia Portfolio Development* 20 hours, 2 credits

In this course, students select a primary and secondary track to create an industry-quality portfolio consisting of enhanced and updated projects from previous classes as well as newly created projects. Students will create a final portfolio/demo tape using a consistent theme related to their identity package.

Prerequisite: Multimedia Technologies student in last or second-to-last quarter.

PB105 Phlebotomy 40 hours, 3 credits

Skill development in the performance of a variety of blood collection methods using proper techniques and universal precautions. Includes vacuum collection devices, syringes, capillary skin punctures, butterfly needles, blood cultures and specimen collection on adults, children, and infants. Emphasis on infection prevention, proper patient identification, labeling of specimens and quality assurance, specimen handling, processing and accessioning. Utilizes a student laboratory for experiences in basic phlebotomy procedures.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Clinical Laboratory Science, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

PL100 Introduction to Law and the Legal System 40 hours, 4 credits

The goal of this course is to provide a basic understanding of the American Legal System from a variety of perspectives. The course focus includes essential history, the working structure of government, procedural issues in the courts, specific concepts of law, the role of the paralegal in the legal system, and the impact of legal ethics on the paralegal. This course provides paralegal students with a solid foundation for advanced paralegal curriculum courses and provides students of other disciplines with a functional appreciation of the impact of the legal system on their major courses of study. Students during the first week of the quarter will be given instruction in resume writing and will prepare an actual resume.

Prerequisite: none

PL110 Introduction to Legal Research 40 hours, 4 credits

This course introduces the legal research and writing process for paralegals. Through lectures, written assignments, and discussions, students will develop an overview of legal source materials and how and when they are incorporated in the legal research process. Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System (or co-requisite)

PL121 Civil Litigation and Procedure I 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will examine the lawyers and paralegals' roles in handling civil cases and the means by which the objectives of litigation may be achieved. Strategy and mechanics of civil procedure will be explored in depth, and students will be required to prepare complaints, motions, and answers.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

PL122 Civil Litigation and Procedure II 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will continue to develop and refine litigation skills. The course will focus on discovery, pre-trial procedure, trial procedure, post-trial procedure, and initial appellate documents.

Prerequisite: Civil Litigation and Procedure I

PL140 Contracts 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will provide students with a practical approach to the law of contracts. The class discussions and assignments will include analyzing contracts, breach of contracts, and the remedies provided for a breach of contract.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

PL211 Legal Research and Writing I 40 hours, 4 credits

After examining the sources of law and the structure of the federal and state court systems, students will be introduced to case and statutory analysis and to an understanding of the role of the paralegal in performing substantive legal analysis and writing tasks. They will learn how to analyze and synthesize written opinions and will complete three significant writing projects.

Prerequisites: Introduction to Legal Research, English Composition

PL212 Legal Research and Writing II 40 hours, 4 credits

Students will continue to develop their writing and researching skills. Students will use the results of their research in connection with at least three (3) significant writing projects, qincluding memoranda of law.

Prerequisite: Legal Research and Writing I

PL215 Real Estate Law 40 hours, 4 credits

This course provides the basic concepts of the law of real property enabling the student to perform connected duties in a law office, title company, or financial institution. Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to prepare purchase and sales agreements, deeds, mortgages, closing statements with perorations and other real estate related documents. The student will have a working knowledge of title searches and a thorough understanding of closing procedures. The student will also become familiar with mortgage foreclosures, landlord/tenant law, and zoning regulations.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

PL216 Corporate Law 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will provide students an overview of the formation, operation, and dissolution of the corporate entity. Stockholders rights and remedies as corporate owners will be examined. Corporate documents and corporate formalities will be discussed.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

PL219 Law Office Technology 40 hours, 4 credits

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of how to use computer technology to accomplish tasks performed by paralegals in a law office. Students will be introduced to and given the opportunity to utilize law oriented computer software applications. Students will be exposed to exercises designed to provide the skills utilized by paralegals in file management, time, and docket management and computer based legal research and document movement. Prerequisites: Introduction to Law and the Legal System, Computer Information Systems; second-year student

PL225 Torts 40 hours, 4 credits

This course examines the fundamentals of tort law and provides a basic understanding of the principles of tort litigation. Through classroom discussions, projects and supervised library research, students will develop an overview of causes of actions in torts and their relevancy to the paralegal.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

PL230 Family Law 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to teach the student to handle client interviews, to draft necessary pleadings and supporting documents, and to perform research relative to the practice of family law and domestic relations matters. The student will develop an understanding of the law relating to marriage, cohabitation, divorce, annulment, custody and support, adoption, guardianship and paternity. Students will draft pleadings and documents including ante nuptial and property settlement agreements. Prerequisite: Introduction to Law and the Legal System

PL290 Paralegal Internship 130 hours, 5 credits

This course provides the student with the opportunity to gain practical work experience under the supervision of an attorney. The student must periodically submit written reports to the supervising instructor describing her/his experiences during the externship. The student is evaluated by her/his supervisor at the conclusion of the externship.

Prerequisite: Final-quarter status and consent of program coordinator.

^{*} Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

PN100 Nursing Foundations 120 hours, 6 credits

This introductory course is comprised of both a theory and a clinical component. Students are introduced to the concepts and nursing abilities required to meet basic human needs. Emphasis is placed on safety, psychomotor skills, therapeutic communication, and adult growth and development. The student must achieve a variety of nursing competencies to successfully complete this course.

Prerequisite: Program admission Co-requisites: Introduction to Pharmacology, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

PN105 Nutrition and Diet Therapy 40 hours, 4 credits

This course presents the basic principles and concepts of nutrients and their function. Content includes fundamentals of nutrition, relationship of nutrition in health maintenance throughout the lifespan, medical nutritional therapy, and current issues in nutrition. Prerequisite: none

PN110 Introduction to Pharmacology 40 hours, 4 credits

This course introduces basic concepts related to drug classification, drug action/interaction, therapeutic and adverse effects, and contraindications. The student gains basic proficiency in the use of problem-solving skills and mathematical calculations to determine drug dosage. This course presents a basic overview of pharmacology; subsequent coursework builds on this foundation.

Prerequisite: none

PN115 Nursing I 90 hours, 5 credits

This course is an introduction to medical/surgical nursing and is comprised of both a theory and clinical component. Content includes nursing documentation, medication administration, the nursing process, and transcultural considerations. Emphasis is placed on basic pathophysiology, diagnostic procedures, common treatment modalities, nursing interventions, and criticalthinking skills for patients with disorders of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems.

Prerequisites: Nursing Foundations, Introduction to Pharmacology, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

Co-requisite: Psychosocial Nursing

PN120 Psychosocial Nursing 80 hours, 4 credits

This course presents an overview of the underlying principles of psychiatric/mentalhealth nursing and how those concepts transcend practice settings; it is comprised of both a theory and clinical component. Content includes therapeutic interventions, pathophysiology, psychopharmacology, current therapies, and rehabilitation for the patient experiencing psychiatric/mental-health alterations. Emphasis is on therapeutic communication, patient-nurse boundaries, and holistic care.

Prerequisite: Nursing Foundations Co-requisites: Nursing I,

Introduction to Psychology

PN125 Nursing II 120 hours, 6 credits

This course is a continuation of Nursing I and is comprised of both a theory and a clinical component. Content includes surgical care, fluid and electrolyte balance, pain management, and care environments. Emphasis is placed on basic pathophysiology, diagnostic procedures, common treatment modalities, nursing interventions, and criticalthinking skills for patients with disorders of the reproductive, musculoskeletal, urologic, and endocrine systems.

Prerequisites: Nursing I, Psychosocial Nursing Co-requisites: Maternal-Child Nursing, Nutrition and Diet Therapy

PN130 Maternal - Child Nursing 80 hours, 4 credits

This course introduces maternal-child nursing and is comprised of both a theory and clinical component. Students explore concepts relevant to care of the obstetrical, newborn, and pediatric patient as well as sexuality and fertility issues. Emphasis is placed on familycentered care. Obstetrical content includes progression through pregnancy, childbirth, and postpartum care including newborn and highrisk infant care. Pediatric content includes concepts of growth and development and fundamentals of health maintenance, health promotion, and disease prevention.

Prerequisite: Nursing I Co-requisites: Nursing II,

Nutrition and Diet Therapy

PN135 Nursing III 120 hours, 6 credits

This course is a continuation of Nursing II and is comprised of both theory and clinical components. Emphasis is placed on basic pathophysiology, diagnostic procedures, common treatment modalities, nursing interventions, and critical-thinking skills for patients with disorders of the digestive, blood, lymph, integument, immune, and neurological systems. Modalities of care across the healthcare system are discussed.

Prerequisites: Nursing II, Maternal - Child Nursing,

Nutrition and Diet Therapy

Co-requisites: Nursing Seminar, Geriatric Nursing

PN140 Geriatric Nursing 80 hours, 4 credits

This course explores care for the older adult and is comprised of both a theory and clinical component. The content builds on previous learning experiences to incorporate a more in-depth study of the normal aging process to assure comprehensive nursing care for the older adult patient. Content will address the psychological, cultural, spiritual, legal, and ethical aspects related to geriatric nursing care. Prerequisites: Nursing II,

Maternal - Child Nursing, Nutrition and Diet Therapy

Co-requisites: Nursing III, Nursing Seminar

PN145 Nursing Seminar 20 hours, 2 credits

This course examines the role of the practical nurse. Content includes the history of nursing, practical nursing scope of practice, legal and ethical considerations, and NCLEX-PN review. Content is designed to facilitate transition from the role of student to the role of graduate practical nurse. Emphasis is placed on assuming personal accountability for nursing actions. The importance of participation in continuing educational activities is emphasized. Prerequisites: Nursing II,
Maternal – Child Nursing,

Nutrition and Diet Therapy Co-requisites: Nursing III, Geriatric Nursing

PT105 Introduction to Pharmacv 40 hours, 4 credits

An introduction to the technician's role in pharmacy practice. The student will gain a basic knowledge of chemistry and become knowledgeable in correct use of CPR. Emphasis will be on patient profiles, receiving and interpreting drug orders, routes of administration, dosage forms, and brand versus generic drugs. The importance of accuracy will be addressed along with methods of avoiding medication errors. Prerequisite: none

PT110 Pharmacology 40 hours, 4 credits

The student will identify commonly used drugs, dosages, and drug categories. Included is a discussion of pharmacokinetics, major disease states, and drug toxicology. A basic knowledge of herbal medication will be developed. Prerequisites: Introduction to Pharmacy, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

PT120 Pharmacy Math and Dosages 40 hours, 4 credits

This course will provide the student with the necessary math skills to effectively work within a pharmacy setting. In addition to ratios and proportions, dosage calculations, and conversions, the student will develop knowledge and skills to perform business math functions related to retail pharmacy practice.

Prerequisites: Passing grade in Foundations of Math or placement determined by assessment score; Introduction to Pharmacy or concurrent

PT125 Pharmacy Software/ Automation/Insurance Billing 40 hours, 3 credits

Hands-on experience using pharmacy software will be gained via entering patient profiles and prescriptions. The student will learn how to process prescriptions, understand common insurance rejection codes, and gain knowledge of how to solve rejections. Automated ordering, receiving, and maintenance of inventory will be addressed. Student will gain understanding of the various payment methods received by retail pharmacies. The student will explore various automation machines used within pharmacy settings.

Prerequisite: Pharmacy Math and Dosages

PT230 Unit Dose/IV Lab 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course, the student will apply knowledge of medication charts and pharmacy math to correctly dispense and chart delivery of patient medications within an institutional setting. Emphasis is on correctly filling orders with correct drug, dosage, and frequency.
The IV lab will stress aseptic techniques and the maintenance of sterile conditions. The student will learn to read an IV label, select appropriate additives and base solutions, and properly prepare the prescribed IV compound. Prerequisites: Introduction to Pharmacy, Pharmacy Math and Dosages

PT235 Pharmacy Technician Practicum I - Outpatient/Retail 90 hours, 3 credits

This course offers supervised practical experience in outpatient settings with a minimum of 90 hours of externship experience in the unit-dose area of a pharmacy.
The practicum will be under the direction of practicing pharmacists and pharmacy technicians. This practicum will allow the student to gain experience as a pharmacy technician in an actual pharmacy setting and is essential to training.

Prerequisites: Pharmacology; Pharmacy Software/Automation/Insurance

PT236 Pharmacy Technician Practicum II - Unit Dosage/IV 90 hours, 3 credits

This course offers supervised practical experience in pharmacy settings with a minimum of 90 hours of internship experience in the particular area of pharmacy designated by the practicum. The internships will be under the direction of practicing pharmacists and pharmacy technicians. The practicum course allows the student to gain experience as a pharmacy technician in actual pharmacy settings and is essential to training. Prerequisite: Unit Dose/IV Lab

PT280 Pharmacy Technician Capstone* 20 hours, 2 credits

This course is an overview of all pharmacy technician program courses and concepts, with an emphasis on the reviewing and preparation of materials which comprise the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board examination.

Prerequisites: Pharmacy Technician Practicum II; Pharmacy Technician student in last or second-to-last quarter.

R200 Principles of Retailing 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is an overview of retail management, including organization, merchandising, retail sales, customer service, personnel management, and operations. Prerequisite: none

R204 Entrepreneurship 40 hours, 4 credits

Using real-life applications and examples Osing rear-ine applications and examples from successful business people, this class offers competency-based instruction to guide students through the steps of developing a business plan for a new small business. Prerequisite: Introduction to Business

S115 Keyboarding I* 40 hours, 3 credits

This course introduces students to the keyboard and basic formatting for business documents. An objective of 25 wpm on five-minute timed writings with 5 or fewer errors is the course goal.

Prerequisite: none

S116 Keyboarding II* 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is a production course with emphasis on document composition. Students will build upon skills gained in Keyboarding I and using their higher order thinking skills. This course will require student use of correct formatting in the creation of appropriate ethical and legally correct documents. An objective of 38 wpm on five-minute timed writings with 5 or fewer errors is the course goal. Prerequisite: Keyboarding I

S120 Word for Windows* 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is designed to investigate the advanced applications and concepts available in Microsoft Office Word. Students will be introduced to word processing features ranging from the creation of new documents to mail merge and web pages. This course is designed to help prepare students for the Word portion of the MOS certification exam.

Prerequisite: Computer Information Systems

^{*} Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

S150 Legal Office Procedures 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is a study of the structure and functions of the law office. Included will be the theoretical and practical aspects of the practice of law. Students will study the legal office profession, communication and legal recordkeeping.

Prerequisite: Office program student in last or second-to-last quarter.

\$172 Legal Terminology* 40 hours, 4 credits

This course serves as a study of terms used in the legal profession. The course emphasizes spelling, pronunciation, definition, research and usage of legal terms that will be required for law office support personnel.

Prerequisite: none

S201 Office Procedures 40 hours, 4 credits

This course is designed to familiarize students with the following office skills: human relations and ethics, mailing procedures, forms and documents commonly used in offices; bookkeeping and financial records; office machines; filing skills, and records management. Students will learn how an office is managed and how to ensure it is operating efficiently.

Prerequisite: Office program student in last or second-to-last quarter.

S219 Legal Document Processing and Transcription* 40 hours, 3 credits

Students will transcribe correspondence, legal papers, and court documents representative of those prepared in a law office using templates and transcription equipment. Legal specialties will include litigation, family law, negligence, wills and estates and real estate

Prerequisite: Keyboarding I

ST102 Microbiology for Surgical Technologists 30 hours, 3 credits

This course has been designed to educate the student in the treatment of the disease-causing organisms that may present with a surgical patient or develop post-surgery as an acquired infection. This course specifically addresses the needs of the surgical technologist in maintaining aseptic techniques and caring for surgical patients before, during, and after surgery.

Prerequisites: Medical Terminology, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

ST105 Introduction to Surgical Technology 40 hours, 3 credits

This course has been designed to introduce the student to the field of surgical technology for those wishing to be part of the operating-room team. Areas explored in this course are medical terminology for the operating room, introduction to microbiology, medical and surgical asepsis, operating room design, and surgical equipment, patient care, procedures, and instrumentation.

Prerequisites: Medical Terminology, Human Anatomy and Physiology I

ST112 Surgical Procedures I 60 hours, 4 credits

This course has been designed to orient the students to surgical technology and prepare them for scrub and circulator duties as well as Surgical Practicum I. Topics include standards of conduct, special populations, safety standards, biomedical medicine, asepsis and sterile technique, anesthesia, and instrumentation.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Surgical Technology

ST203 Surgical Procedures II 60 hours, 4 credits

This course has been designed to orient the student to the duties and responsibilities as the role of "Circulator" in the field of surgical technology. Areas explored and applied in this course include wound healing, surgical case management, instrumentation, diagnostic procedures, and an introduction to general surgery and the scrub role. This course is a preparatory class for Surgical Practicum II. Prerequisite: Surgical Procedures I

ST207 Surgical Procedures III 60 hours, 4 credits

This course has been designed to orient the student to the duties and responsibilities as the role of "Scrub" in the field of surgical technology. Surgical areas explored and applied in this course include otorhinolaryngologic, maxillofacial, plastic and reconstructive, genitourinary, orthopedic, cardiothoracic, peripheral vascular, and neurosurgery. This course is a preparatory class for Surgical Practicum III.

Prerequisite: Surgical Procedures II

ST215 Surgical Tech Practicum I 250 hours, 8 credits

This course is designed to provide the student with a solid introduction to the operating room and scrub routines. One of the assumptions of this curriculum is that the student who has passed the Clinical Readiness Portion of the program should begin scrubbing until Week 1 of Surgical Practicum II. This course functions to expand knowledge gained in the Introduction to Surgical Technology course and support the knowledge being gained in the Surgical Procedures courses. Prerequisite: Surgical Procedures III

ST220 Surgical Tech Practicum II 250 hours, 8 credits

This course is designed to provide the student with a solid introduction to the operating room and scrub routines. One of the assumptions of this curriculum is that the student who has passed the Clinical Readiness Portion of the program should begin scrubbing until Week 1 of Surgical Tech Practicum II. This course functions to expand knowledge gained in the Introduction to Surgical Technology course and support the knowledge being gained in the Surgical Procedures courses.

Prerequisite: Surgical Tech Practicum I

W108 Introduction to Website Design 40 hours, 3 credits

Intended for beginning- to intermediate-level web authors, this course provides an overview of the World Wide Web and an introduction to HTML, JavaScript, and webpage design principles. The course also introduces students to web-authoring tools that facilitate and enhance page creation.

Prerequisite: Computer Information Systems

W110 JavaScript 40 hours, 3 credits

In this course students learn how to effectively create webpages using the JavaScript programming language. Students will gain exposure to programming, debugging, and testing webpages created with this language. This course builds upon HTML principles. Prerequisite: Introduction to HTML

W112 Database Design and SQL 40 hours, 3 credits

This course covers relational databases and their efficient design. The course will include the definition of tables and indexes, logical and physical design, the E-R model, and transaction management. The use of Structured Query Language (SQL) will be emphasized.

Prerequisite: none

W114 Fundamentals of Programming 40 hours, 3 credits

This course is an introduction to computer concepts, logic, and programming. It includes designing, coding, debugging, testing, and documenting programs using a high-level programming language. The course provides the beginning programmer with a guide to developing structured program logic.

Prerequisite: none

W116 Introduction to Web Design Software 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will introduce beginners to the tools and knowledge needed in creating interesting, usable, and well designed websites. Prerequisite: none

W118 Introduction to HTML 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will introduce students to the basics of HTML. Students will learn the latest in HTML, conforming to XML and XHTML coding standards. The course is a step-by-step approach for learning how to create, format, and enhance a webpage using HTML. Prerequisite: none

W122 Introduction to Visual Basic 2005 40 hours, 3 credits

The students who take this course will learn to create basic applications using Visual Basic .NET. It covers language basics and program structure. Topics include graphical interface design and development, control properties, event-driven procedures, variables, scope, expressions, operators, functions, decision-making structures, looping structures, and database access files.

Prerequisite: none

W208 Advanced Website Design 40 hours, 3 credits

Students learn how to use web publishing tools used most often by professional designers. Topics include advanced techniques for the design, layout, and authoring of webpages. Prerequisite: Introduction to Website Design

W210 Java I 40 hours, 3 credits

The focus is on the development of client-server applications and advanced GUI. Topics include Java features (such as enums, autoboxing, and generic types), multithreading, collections, files, advanced multimedia and GUIs, internationalization, and web programming (including database use, networking, security, servlets, JavaServer Pages, JavaBeans, and Remote Method Invocation).

Prerequisite: JavaScript

W215 PERL/CGI 40 hours, 3 credits

This course will cover the PERL scripting language, the development of PERL code for web applications, and client/server socket programming using PERL.

Prerequisite: Java I

W216 PHP/MYSQL 40 hours, 3 credits

This course covers the use of PHP scripting language and the MYSQL database to create dynamic webpages. Topics include PHP scripting fundamentals; creating, accessing, and manipulating data with the MYSQL database within a PHP program; creating HTML forms; and writing secure PHP programs.

Prerequisite: Java I

W222 Visual Basic 2005 Advanced 40 hours, 3 credits

The students who take this course will learn to create applications using Visual Basic .NET. This course incorporates the basic concepts of programming, problem solving, and programming logic, as well as the design techniques of an object-oriented language. Topics in the course include graphic interface design and development, control properties, DBMS, SQL, and ASP.NET.

Prerequisite: Introduction to Visual Basic 2005

W290 Web Programming Capstone* 20 hours, 2 credits

This course summarizes key learning throughout the student's program. Students apply what they have learned by solving a real-world programming problem. This problem-solving exercise encompasses timelines, deadlines, team-building, and communication issues.

Prerequisites: Java I and PERL/CGI.

This course is intended to be completed in the student's last quarter.

^{*} Courses with an asterisk are generally offered only as online classes.

Rasmussen College Admissions Nondiscrimination Policy

Rasmussen College is committed to the principle of equal opportunity in education. Rasmussen College admits students without regard to their race, color, sex, age, national or ethnic origin, religion, sexual orientation, ancestry, disability, veteran status, marital status, parental status, or any other protected status to all the rights, privileges, programs, and other activities generally accorded or made available to students at Rasmussen College. Rasmussen College does not discriminate against individuals on the basis of race, color, sex, age, national or ethnic origin, religion, sexual orientation, ancestry, disability, veteran status, marital status, parental status, or any other protected status, in the administration of its educational policies, admissions policies, scholarship and loan programs, and other Rasmussen College administered programs and activities. Otherwise qualified persons are not subject to discrimination on the basis of disability

Student Definition

The word "student" means the student himself or herself if he/she is the party to the contract, or his/her parents or guardian or another person, if the parent, guardian, or other person is party to the contract on behalf of the student.

Class Content

The College reserves the right at any time to make changes to improve the quality or content of the programs of study offered. The College reserves the right to cancel any classes or programs where enrollment is under 15

College Acceptance or Rejection of Application for Admission

The College will notify each applicant in writing of acceptance or rejection based on fulfillment of the following requirements:

- Completed application form
- Application fee
- An attestation of high school graduation or equivalency. If the attestation is found to be untrue, the student will be subject to immediate dismissal from the College, all credits will be invalidated and any financial aid will have to be repaid.
- Completed Placement Examinations (taken at Rasmussen College).

In the event of rejection, any monies paid will be refunded in full. The date of acceptance by the College shall be presumed to be the date of delivery of the notice of acceptance; and if

delivered by mail, the postmarked date of the letter of acceptance.

Applying for the Practical Nursing, Surgical Technologist, and Medical Laboratory Technician Programs

- · Applicants must achieve an acceptable score on the STEP entrance/placement exam above that requiring a remedial course as detailed in the current Rasmussen College Catalog. Applicants must be able to qualify for College Algebra and English Composition even if plans are to transfer credits from a previously attended program. Applicants with lower than admissible scores may choose to repeat the application process once an English Composition and/or College Algebra course have been successfully completed. Applicants should understand that admission to the program is based on several factors with entrance-test scores being the most significant. Therefore it must not be assumed or implied that successful completion of an English Composition and/or College Algebra course will guarantee admission into the program. Former or current students that have taken the STEP and have scored above that requiring a remedial course are not required to repeat the STEP test.
- Once it has been determined that an applicant has scored sufficiently on the STEP, the Evolve A2 exam will then be scheduled. The Evolve A2 is a computerized exam designed to determine the ability of the applicant to be successful in the program. The applicant must pay a \$65.00 non-refundable testing fee at time of scheduling. This fee includes the exam and study guide which is to be issued by the Program Manager/Director or may be mailed to the address of the applicant by the Health Science Admissions Coordinator. The A2 will be proctored twice monthly following the predetermined testing dates. The computerized A2 test usually takes approximately three to four hours to complete and will be offered at the local campus. An applicant must score 80% or higher in the areas of Math, Vocabulary, Reading and Grammar. The Biology, Chemistry, and Anatomy and Physiology portions of the exam will be used for placement purposes. Actual test scores will only be furnished to students upon written request and must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. All requests must be made to the RCI Health Science Admissions Coordinator at the Orlando office. Applicants should allow 3 to 5 weeks for mailed results.

Applicants that achieve the required score of 80% in the required categories will be contacted by their Admissions Coordinator or Representative to complete the following:

- Application
- Application Fee (if deemed necessary)
- Health Physical
- (must be completed annually)
- BLS-CPR with Defibrillator Training (must remain current throughout enrollment)
- Provide Official High School and College Transcripts
- Hepatitis B Vaccination
- TB test or chest x-ray (must be completed annually)
- Background Screening/Fingerprinting
- Any additional program specific requirements as specified at the time of enrollment
- Applicants not achieving a score of at least 80% on the Evolve A2 will not be able to repeat the entrance process for 6 months. After 6 months the applicant must repeat the entire entrance process before acceptance can be granted. It should be noted that any former program student that has not been enrolled for more than 12 months must successfully repeat the Evolve A2 to be deemed eligible for reenrollment into their previous program of study. Any current student wishing to transfer into another course of study requiring admissions standards will be required to take/retake the Evolve A2.
- Once the applicant file is complete, the Admissions Coordinator/Representative will schedule a face-to-face interview between the applicant and Program Coordinator/Director.
- After the expiration of the application process, completed files will be reviewed by the acceptance committee consisting of the Program Coordinator/Director, the Academic Dean, and one other member of the management team.
- A letter of acceptance will be sent via Registered Mail. to the number of applicants needed to fill the approved cohort.
- Two additional applicants may be chosen as alternates in the event an applicant is deemed ineligible or decides not to begin class. These two alternates should complete all the necessary steps for admissions. Alternates will be guaranteed the opportunity for enrollment into the next cohort provided they remain eligible for admission.
- Applicants must attend programmatic orientation as well as general orientation or risk being dismissed as an applicant.

Developmental Education

The goal of developmental education is to provide students with a solid foundation of basic skills and knowledge as they move on to college level classes. Placement into foundation courses reflects the commitment Rasmussen College has to ensuring the success of all students and to providing educational opportunities to those who enroll. All new students who enroll in a degree, diploma, or certificate program are required to take the STEP reading, writing, and math placement tests. Returning students who did not take the STEP test or COMPASS test but who have successfully completed the courses at Rasmussen College for which Foundations courses are pre-requisites do not need to take the STEP test. Returning students who have not successfully completed the Foundations courses or the courses for which Foundations courses are pre-requisites must take the STEP test. Coursework in math or English that is numbered below 100 is considered to be developmental. STEP scores are used to appropriately place students in English and math courses according to skill level. See Entrance Assessment Table for placement scores.

These credits are not counted toward graduation, and each must be passed with a grade of 'SX' in order to proceed to the next course in the sequence. Students who transfer from other colleges, and whose test scores fall within the range of remediation, will be required to complete the foundation courses. Students who test at remediation level, and who wish to transfer courses that have foundations courses as prerequisites, must first complete the foundations courses. Students enrolled in foundation courses are eligible for financial aid. Foundation courses must be taken in conjunction with courses contained in an éligible program.

Some enrolling students who test at Foundations of English level may be using English as their second language. Such students may be able to enroll in B096 English for Second Language Learners, a course that parallels traditional Foundations of English but that will focus more on the problems and issues that non-native speakers of English have when learning the language, such as the specific challenges with English grammar, reading comprehension, and fluent writing of English. As part of the admission process, prospective ESL students will be afforded the opportunity to self disclose that English is not their first language. If they do so, they would then be given the opportunity to complete a supplementary ESL test following the STEP test if they STEP test at a level that indicates they would need either Foundations of English I or II. The supplementary test involves the participation of an English faculty member or Dean who is trained in this capacity, and requires the prospective student to generate a one-page written response to a prompt and to read a short text passage and demonstrate comprehension of the passage through a brief interview with the faculty member or Dean. Based on these supplemental assessments, students may have the option of enrolling in B096 instead of B097 or B098.

B096 English for Second language Learners and B097 Foundations of English I are not offered online. Students who place at the level of Foundations of English I after taking the placement examination are not eligible to enroll in fully online programs until the successful completion of B096 or B097.

Accommodations Policy

Rasmussen College recognizes its obligations under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and commits to the success of its students and faculty by prohibiting discrimination on the basis of a disability and requiring reasonable accommodations to the qualified disabled students and faculty members in all programs, activities and employment.

Students with disabilities do not have to self-disclose or register with the Campus Accommodations Officer, although the College encourages them to do so. Students seeking academic accommodations or adjustments must contact the Campus Accommodations Officer to request such services. Students who are unsure who to contact should check with their Academic Dean.

STEP Retest Policy

The STEP entrance exam may not be retaken for initial placement purposes after the start of the course.

On occasion, however, a retest may be allowed prior to the start of a quarter. Such retests are only granted if extenuating circumstances exist that lead the enrolling student to feel that the STEP test results do not accurately reflect his or her true abilities. Only one such retest may be allowed, at the discretion of the Academic

Entrance Assessment

The STEP (Student Testing for Educational Placement) exam is used for entrance assessment. Based on the outcomes in the areas of English and math students are placed in the following

Subject	Score
English	0-16 items correct
English	17-24 items correct
English	25-35 items correct
Math	0-16 items correct
Math	17-35 items correct

Course Placement B097, Foundations of English I B098, Foundations of English II G124, English Composition B099, Foundations of Math G233, College Algebra

Assessment

Rasmussen College has developed an institutional culture wherein assessment is at the heart of the College's daily functions. The Rasmussen College Comprehensive Assessment Plan (CAP) is the primary measurement for the Institution's mission. The CAP is organized around the Mission Statement and the six Purposes that support the mission. For each purpose, supporting objectives have been developed, and assessment tools are used to collect data and assess each objective. In this way, the College systematically assesses the purposes and, ultimately, the mission of the institution.

In the spirit of this learning-focused approach to assessment, academic assessment at Rasmussen College follows a pattern of incoming, ongoing, and outcome assessment.

The College has an academic assessment plan which is essential for evaluating and improving the quality of learning and instruction. The academic assessment plan evaluates incoming student skills through a placement test to ensure that all students have basic literacy and numeracy skills, in an ongoing fashion in individual courses, and at the end of programs through the Graduate Achievement Portfolio (GAP) and program outcomes assessment. Submission of a Graduate Achievement Portfolio, in which students demonstrate their communication, critical thinking, and information literacy skills, is a graduation requirement which students fulfill in E242 Career Development or in an appropriate capstone course for their program.

Foundation Courses Timeframe

To help ensure student success, and that Rasmussen College is using the STEP placement test to its fullest potential, students who need foundation courses must complete all of those courses in their first three quarters. These students must, at a minimum, complete a foundation course in their first quarter of enrollment, except for students starting during a mid-term start who may complete the course within their first two quarters. If for some reason students fail to do this, they cannot continue their education at Rasmussen College.

Equipment

Rasmussen College strives to maintain its role as an educational leader by incorporating current technology. Rasmussen College provides technology and computer access, and internet access at each campus. Students will also have access to printers, additional software packages, electronic databases and a helpdesk lab as needed.

Educational Records Definition

A student's education records are defined as files, materials, or documents that contain information directly related to the student and are maintained by the Institution. Access to a student's education records is afforded to school officials who have a legitimate educational interest in the records, such as for purposes of recording grades, attendance, advising, and determining financial aid eligibility.

Grading System Percentage Scale

A	100 TO 93%
A-	92 TO 90%
B+	89 TO 87%
В	86 TO 83%
B-	82 TO 80%
C+	79 TO 77%
C	76 TO 73%
C-	72 TO 70%
D+	69 TO 67%
D	66 TO 63%
D-	62 TO 60%
F	Below 60%

Point Scale

Alphabetical Grading System			
Grade	Grade Points	Description	
A	4.00	Excellent	
A-	3.75		
B+	3.50		
В	3.00	Very Good	
B-	2.75		
C+	2.50		
C	2.00	Average	
C-	1.75		
D+	1.50		
D	1.00	Below Average	
D-	0.75		
F/FA	0.00	Failure	
CW	NA	Course Waiver	
I/IN	NA	See "Incomplete Policy"	
S/SA	NA	Satisfactory	
SX	NA	Satisfactory Foundation	
TO	NA	Test-Out	
TR	NA	Transfer In Credit	
U/UN	NA	Unsatisfactory or failure	
		to meet speed	
		requirement	
UX	NA	Unsatisfactory	
		Foundations	
W/WI		Withdrawal	
WX	NA	Withdraw Passing	
ZF	NA	Failure to complete	
		non-credit course	
70	NYA	requirement	
ZP	NA	Successful completion of non-credit course	
		or non-credit course	

Lab-Intensive Allied Health Programs Grade Scale

The following Grade Scale applies to the specific Major/Core courses with programmatic designators in the Medical Assisting, Medical Laboratory Technician, Massage Therapy, Pharmacy Technician, and Surgical Technologist Programs.

U	
etter Grade	Percentage Ran
A	100 to 93 %
A-	92 to 90%
B+	89 to 87%
В	86 to 83%
B-	82 to 80%
C+	79 to 77%
С	76 to 73%
F	Below 73%

Nursing Programs Grade Scale

The following Grade Scale applies to the specific Major/Core courses with programmatic designators in all the Nursing programs system-wide.

etter Grade	Percentage Rang
A	100 to 94 %
В	93 to 85%
C	84 to 78%
F	Below 78%

All grades are to be credits successfully completed with the exception of the 'W/WD' and 'U/UN' which is counted as an attempted course for the purpose of maximum time frame and percentage of course completion and may have an effect on achieving satisfactory progress. See "Standards of Satisfactory Progress for Institutional and Financial Aid Guidelines."

Repeating Failed Courses

Failed courses may be retaken, but only at regular tuition rates. Students repeating a course may count the credits for that course in a financial aid award calculation only if the original grade earned is an 'F/FA'. If a student elects to repeat a course for which a grade above 'F/FA' was earned, the credits are not included in the financial aid award calculation, thereby making the student responsible for payment out-of-pocket. The credits for all repeated courses will be included in credits attempted for the purposes of determining the satisfactory progress evaluation checkpoint. A student may repeat a failed course only once. If a student repeats a failed course (in which he/she received an 'F/FA'), the failing grade will be removed from the student's cumulative GPA and replaced with the new course grade from the repeated course offering. The student's GPA should be recalculated to reflect the new letter grade.

Students who fail a required course twice may be able to switch to another program that does not include the course as a required part of the program curriculum. Students who fail a course twice, and who cannot switch to another program, will be terminated from the College. Those students cannot return to the College until they successfully complete an equivalent to the course elsewhere and transfer it back in to Rasmussen College, in accordance with meeting the transfer of credit requirements. In the case of credit transfer, one of the failing grades from the course at Rasmussen College still counts in the student's GPA (because the second 'F/FA' grade replaces the first 'F/FA' grade, but one of them must remain on the student's record). Additionally, all of the course credits, both failed and transferred, would count in the student's Cumulative Completion Rate (CCR).

Late Assignment Submission Policy

Students may submit assigned work after the stated deadline. A 10% grade penalty is assessed for work up to twenty-four hours late; an additional 10% is assessed for each additional day the work is late. In some cases (such as late discussion postings) students may be asked to complete an alternate assignment for equivalent point value, minus any applicable penalty.

Instructors may decide in the case of legitimately extenuating circumstances to waive the late penalty; if not, though, the penalty must be enforced as described.

In some cases in the residential classroom, certain activities, such as labs and exams, must be completed at the designated time and therefore cannot be made up. The instructor should apprise students beforehand of any such activities.

In no circumstances may students submit work after the last day of the academic term unless an incomplete grade has been requested and granted beforehand.

Incomplete Grade Policy

An 'I/In' indicates an incomplete grade, and is a temporary grade for a course which a student is unable to complete due to extenuating circumstances. An incomplete may be granted to a student at the end of a quarter at the discretion of the instructor under the following conditions:

- An incomplete form is completed which identifies:
- a. the work to be completed,
- b. qualifications for acceptable work,
- c. the deadline for completing the work (within two weeks of the last day of class),
- d. the grade to be entered should the student not complete the work by the deadline (the calculated grade).
- Instructors will have one week for grading, recalculation of grades and processing of all documents required.
- 2. An incomplete form is not valid without written confirmation from both the instructor and the student prior to the date that final grades are due. If either the student or the instructor does not provide written confirmation, the calculated grade is to be entered as a final grade. Incomplete forms will be maintained by the respective campus for approval and resolution. Students must request an incomplete prior to the last day of the end of the term.
- The Academic Dean must be informed of all incompletes granted, and must sign the form as well.

Incompletes will be granted rarely and instructors will take the following into consideration when granting an incomplete:

- The work to be completed must be regularly assigned work, identified in the course syllabus.
- The student can reasonably be expected to complete the work by the deadline.
 The student's grade will be substantially
- improved.

 4. The student has demonstrated a
- 4. The student has demonstrated a commitment to completing work in a timely fashion.
- 5. Granting the incomplete is truly in the best interest of the student.
- 6. By completing the work, one of the following will apply:
- a. The student will learn substantive information by completing the work.
- b. The student will learn higher level thinking skills or gain substantially greater command of the subject matter.
- 7. Allowing the student extra time compensates for events or conditions not within the student's control (i.e., illness, emergencies, etc.) as opposed to compensating for poor planning, poor attendance, or failure to take assignments seriously.
- Incompletes may not be granted only for the sake of improved cumulative grade point average, nor will they be granted to allow students to make up "extra credit" work.

- 9. Credits for all incomplete courses will be counted as credits attempted but not earned in the quarter of enrollment. Incomplete grades must be completed within two weeks of the last day of class. An incomplete grade not completed by the deadline will be changed to an
- 'FA' (or the calculated alternate grade designated by the instructor on the incomplete form) and will be included in the cumulative grade point average. The final grade awarded for the course is included in the calculation of the cumulative grade point average.
- All incompletes, unless approved by the Dean, will be finalized by the 3rd week of the subsequent term.

Policy for Change of Grade

On occasion it is appropriate to change a final grade submitted by an instructor at the end of a quarter. Except for situations outlined below, only the instructor who issued the original grade may authorize its change. Instructors may change grades at their discretion, with the following guidelines:

Circumstances that may warrant a change of grade include:

- Emergency situations that prevent a student from submitting a petition to receive an incomplete grade. Examples of such emergencies are hospitalization, car accident, death of a close family member, or mandatory military service.
- Miscalculation of the final grade by the instructor.
- Situations involving miscommunications, misplaced assignments, or technical difficulties beyond the control of the student.
- Accommodation for special circumstances such as short-term disability or family leave.
 Grade changes must be consistent with course policies as outlined on the syllabus. In particular, stated policies regarding the acceptance of late work and how points are apportioned must be followed.
 Students must contact their instructors within

Students must contact their instructors within two weeks of the start of a subsequent term regarding grade changes. Instructors will have one week from the time they are contacted by students to consider any requests for grade changes. No grade changes may be made after the end of the third week of the subsequent quarter. Grade disputes which cannot be resolved between instructors and students should be directed to the appropriate Dean. Circumstances where a grade change may be authorized by someone other than the original instructor include:

- Administrative errors regarding grades will be corrected by administrative staff as soon as they are identified.
- If the original instructor is no longer available to submit a grade change (for example, an adjunct instructor no longer employed at the College), the Academic Dean may determine if a grade change is appropriate.
- The Dean may authorize grade changes in order to settle academic grievances.

Independent Study Policy

Independent study applies when a student contracts to meet regularly with a qualified instructor to fulfill the assignments, tests, projects, and other tasks necessary to achieve the performance objectives of a given course. Independent study requires a student to be motivated and organized. Because an independent study does not provide the student with the classroom interaction normally expected in higher education, it is to be offered only when there is no alternative and as infrequently as possible.

Students may take, and the College may offer, a course through independent study under the following conditions:

- 1. The course is not currently offered on-site
- 2. Completion of the course is necessary for on-time graduation.
- 3. The need for the course in the quarter in question does not arise from the student's decision to withdraw from the course in an earlier quarter, the student's failure to satisfactorily complete the course in an earlier quarter, or the student's decision to change programs.
- 4. The student will complete work of a similar quantity and quality as required in a regularly scheduled class and will meet the standard performance objectives for the class.
- 5. The Academic Dean approves the plan for completing the course work.
- 6. The student and instructor meet once a week for a minimum of one hour with sufficient learning activities planned to fulfill the clock hour requirements of the course.
- 7. At least twice and at regular intervals during the quarter, the Dean will evaluate the student's progress by reviewing work completed.

Independent studies must meet the following

Prior to the beginning of the independent study, the student and instructor must meet to define the following:

- a. When and where they will meet each week.
 b. Weekly objectives for work to be completed based upon the same weekly objectives defined by the syllabus for an on-site class.
- c. Progress checks to be reviewed by the Dean. d. Standards of academic quality for the work to be completed.
- e. Deadline for all work to be completed at the end of the quarter.

Credit by Examination

Some students have life experiences or knowledge from other sources which they feel would be duplicated by a class at Rasmussen College. Enrolled students may request credit by examination only for a 100-level course in which they have been scheduled if such exam has been developed. The request must be made to the Dean or Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations prior to the start of the quarter. In rare circumstances, a student may have sufficient prior knowledge to warrant credit by examination for a 200-level course. In order to request credit by examination for a 200-level course, students must provide documentation of a minimum of two years of full-time work experience in an area directly related to their program of study, which may include a verification and recommendation from an employer.

E242 Career Development is a course specific to the College, facilitating lifelong careerplacement services. Therefore, transfer credits may not be applied to the E242 Career Development course, and it is not available for credit by examination. E150 Success Strategies is not available for credit by examination because its completion is deemed vital to student success. However, E150 will be considered for transfer if a similar course with appropriate credits has been completed with a grade of C or higher at an accredited institution of higher education. Credit by examination is not offered for 300- or 400-level courses. To receive credit by examination, a grade of "B" or higher is required. Examinations are not offered for MA, ML, N, NM, PB, PN, PT, ST, or W courses. For D, N, NM, and W courses, and for some B and PL courses, industry certification may be considered for credit in lieu of the examination.

The examination grade will be reflected as "TO" (Test-Out) on the students' transcripts and will not count in their grade-point average. In addition, these credits will not count as credits for financial-aid purposes.

A credit by examination may only be taken once for each course. Students must complete 50% of their program requirements at Rasmussen College, and only 50% of their program requirements may be transfer credits from other post-secondary institutions or credit by examination.

Course Waivers

Students who have earned at least 24 semester or 36 quarter credits at an accredited institution of higher education, regardless of program of study, with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0, may request a waiver from Success Strategies if they wish. Students with a two-year degree or higher from an accredited institution of higher education, with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0, may also request a course waiver from Success Strategies. The Academic Dean will review the student academic transcript, and if the criteria are met, will waive the Success Strategies course requirement, and the grade will be posted in The Rasmussen College student record as a "CW."

Students with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 in their program major courses may request a waiver for any scheduled M or PT practicum coursework if they wish. Students must complete and submit the required paperwork to their Program Coordinator/Director prior to the start of the quarter of the practicum for it to be waived. Students must have a variety of experiences in the necessary medical fields rather than from just one area, and documentation will be required from the student's employer. The Program Coordinator/Director will inform the Academic Dean of the result of the evaluation, and if the waiver is granted the grade posted in the Rasmussen College student record will be a "CW."

In some instances, the content of upper-level courses at Rasmussen College corresponds to lower-level courses in previous versions of the College's two-year degree programs. (Although these courses were included in previous twoyear degree programs, their content was more suited to the upper-level core of a four-year degree program.) Depending on the total credits needed to complete a program, the following may be applied:

- If a bachelor's degree program student has taken a previous lower-level Rasmussen College course that corresponds to an upperlevel course, and the student has completed an excess of other lower-level credits, the lower-level course will be taken in internal transfer and a grade entry of "CW" will be posted in the student record for the upperlevel course. Students must still complete the required number of total credits to graduate from the bachelor's degree program.
- 2. In some cases, to complete the required number of total credits for the bachelor's degree program the student must complete an appropriate, additional upper-level course in substitution that has been approved by the Academic Dean. The earned grade for the course taken as a replacement will then be added to the student record and the grade and credits will be counted as part of SAP calculations. The course for which a substitution has been made will not be considered for SAP calculations.

Course Withdrawals

The credits for all courses in which the last date of attendance was after the drop deadline will be counted in the cumulative credits attempted.

Transfer Credit Policy

- 1. Students who wish to transfer credits to Rasmussen College must first apply for admission to the College. A completed application and application
- fee must be submitted.
- 2. Official transcripts must be sent directly to Rasmussen College from every institution the student has attended.
- 3. As part of the acceptance process, official transcripts will be evaluated for transfer of credit. Students will receive notification regarding courses which transferred and the Rasmussen College courses they will replace. This information is also noted on the Rasmussen College transcript.
- 4. Rasmussen College reserves the right to accept or deny transfer of credit based on the guidelines listed below.
- 5. E242 Career Development is a course specific to the College, facilitating lifelong career-placement services. Therefore, transfer credits may not be applied to the E242 Career Development course, and it is not available for credit by examination. E150 Success Strategies is not available for credit by examination because its completion is deemed vital to student success; however, this course will be considered for transfer if a similar course with appropriate credits has been competed with a grade of C or higher at an accredited institution of higher
- 6. Rasmussen College awards quarter credits. In considering transfer courses, a semester credit is equivalent to 1.33 quarter credits.
- 7. Students may not transfer in and/or test out of more than a total of 50% of the program credit hour requirements.
- 8. All credit transfer is evaluated with the following guidelines:
- A. Transfer credits from accredited colleges, other than Rasmussen College, will be evaluated on course content. Most courses that are comparable in content from other colleges will be accepted. Students must have received a "C" grade or higher to transfer a course to a Rasmussen College
- B. Courses which have been transferred will be listed on the student's transcript with a "TR" designation. However, grade points from institutions other than Rasmussen College will not be computed in the Rasmussen College grade point average.
- C. Courses from accredited degree-granting colleges which are intended to transfer as general education requirements will be considered in the categories listed as "General Education Requirements" in the Rasmussen College catalog.
- D. Transfer credits from within the Rasmussen College system will be transferred directly from one Rasmussen College campus to another. Grade point averages and grades from courses taken at any of the Rasmussen College campuses will be computed in the student's final grade point average.
- E. When courses are not accepted for transfer, a student may file an appeal through the following process:
 - 1. The student completes an appeal form. Supplemental information such as a syllabus, course description, or text may be required.
 - 2. The information will be reviewed by the Academic Dean, Campus Director, or Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations, along with appropriate
 - 3. The student will receive in writing the outcome of the decision.

F. Students who enter at Rasmussen College are required to take the STEP placement exam. Should a student test at a level of remediation in English or Math, the College will not accept transfer in English Composition, College Algebra, Creative Writing, Pharmacy Math and Dosages, Professional Communication, or Statistics. Upon successful completion of the courses and subsequent passing of the placement exams, the College may reconsider transfer of credit in these courses.

Advanced Placement Credit

The College recognizes Advanced Placement (AP) examinations and courses based upon the CollegeBoard's AP Central for Educators 5-point grade/value scale. Students with AP credits in general-education subjects may receive transfer credit in correlated generaleducation categories if the examination or course score is a 3 or higher.

AP credits will be posted on student transcripts as transfer credits (TR) and may not be assigned letter grades or applied to cumulative grade point average credits. AP credits will be counted in the 50% maximum allowed for waivers, test-outs, or transfer credits completed outside the College. Only AP examinations or courses that fit into the College's generaleducation categories are eligible for acceptance as transfer credit.

Prerequisites

In order to take a course listing a prerequisite, the student must have received a passing grade in the prerequisite.

General Education Philosophy

The purpose of general education is to promote breadth of knowledge and intellectual inquiry as a central part of all programs, each of which is intended to enable graduates to enjoy productive and satisfying careers. Through general education students are challenged to sharpen oral and written communication skills, to understand the breadth of disciplines that support their selected field of study, and to function responsibly and constructively in a rapidly changing world.

All programs at Rasmussen College are designed to prepare students for the challenges of career and community life. Regardless of length, each program will integrate general education concepts and skills to prepare students to:

- 1. Effectively communicate, orally and in writing, in the workplace, in the community, and interpersonally.
- 2. Analyze, evaluate, and solve problems that arise in employment and in life.
- 3. Locate, evaluate, and effectively use information from a variety of sources, print and electronic, meeting common standards for intellectual and academic integrity.

In addition to these cross-curricular general education concepts and skills, the general education coursework that is part of degree and diploma programs emphasizes specific general knowledge and content areas.

In the areas of English Composition and Communication, students will demonstrate understanding of basic rhetorical strategies including audience, purpose, defining a thesis, effective organization, and adequate and relevant evidence.

In the area of Humanities, students will demonstrate understanding of different forms of art; the difference between creative and critical thinking; the elements associated with various art forms; the function of creative production and expression in society.

General Education Philosophy (Continued)

In the area of Math and Natural Sciences, students will demonstrate understanding of the notation and terminology used in mathematics; the effect that such calculations accomplish; the difference between the valid and invalid use of data and statistics; the fundamental scientific processes, theories, facts, concepts, and principles; the difference between facts and opinions; the steps of the scientific method.

In the area of Social Sciences, students will demonstrate understanding of the major concepts, issues, ideas and models in social science; methods of scientific inquiry as they impact social science; methods of qualitative and quantitative research; how social, cultural and political factors influence social and historical change.

General Education Requirements for Rasmussen College Credentials

AAS degree candidates must successfully fulfill the general education requirements detailed in their chosen degree program. Students are expected to complete thirty-two (32) credits of general education coursework, distributed across the following five categories: English Composition, Communication, Humanities, Math/Natural Science, and Social Science.

BS degree candidates must successfully complete thirty-two (32) credits of general education coursework at the lower-division level; in addition, they must also successfully complete sixteen (16) additional upper-division general education credits distributed across the following categories: Communication, Humanities, Math/Natural Science, and Social Science.

Diploma candidates must successfully complete twelve (12) credits of general education coursework, including English Composition, College Algebra, and an additional course as designated by program.

Certificate programs typically do not include general education course requirements because they are designed to meet specific career goals. Courses that are primarily developmental or remedial in nature and content may not be

Graduation Requirements

included in the general education total.

Degrees, diplomas, and certificates are awarded solely on the merit and completion of requirements listed, and not on the basis of clock hours in attendance. Students must complete 50% of their program requirements at Rasmussen College, and only 50% of their program requirements may be transfer credits from other post-secondary institutions or credit by examination. Clock hours listed in the synopsis of subjects are estimated hours of class work necessary to complete the subject. Students must have a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 to receive a degree, diploma, or certificate with a passing grade in each area. Completion and submission of the Graduate Achievement Portfolio (GAP) is a graduation requirement for all programs regardless of

Certificates or transcripts of credits may be given to those students taking individual subjects or individual progress courses of study.

Transcripts

Transcripts of credits will be given to students when all tuition obligations have been met.

A fee of \$5.00 is charged for each transcript. This fee is charged to all students requesting an academic transcript with exception to graduates and completers.

The institution reserves the right to withhold official academic transcripts from students under certain circumstances such as having an outstanding financial obligation to the College.

Transfer to Other Colleges

Graduates or students who are considering transfer from Rasmussen College to other institutions recognize that Rasmussen College courses and programs focus on career preparation. Some of these courses are not accepted as transfer credit by other institutions. However, many academic credits earned at Rasmussen College are acceptable in transfer by various institutions. Please see the Academic Dean with questions about transfer to other

Articulation and Consortium Agreements are formal agreements between institutions detailing the recognition of college credit between those institutions. These agreements ease the transfer of college credits and eliminate duplication of courses needed to meet graduation requirements. Rasmussen College has developed articulation and consortium agreements with colleges and universities to meet these needs as well as enhance student opportunities to meet their educational goals.

The College's status as a regionally accredited institution of the Higher Learning Commission (www.higherlearningcommission.org) greatly increases the likelihood of credit transfer from Rasmussen College to other colleges. Specific agreements with detailed transfer guides are available to assist students as they determine their course of study.

It should be noted that in any transfer situation, regardless of the schools involved, the acceptance of credits is at the discretion of the accepting college.

A basic requirement for employment in any business is regular, on-time attendance. Rasmussen College students are expected to be on time and in regular attendance for all of their classes. Business etiquette also requires a call be made if an absence is necessary. Rasmussen College students are expected to call the College and to indicate if they will be absent or tardy. It is the responsibility of the student to contact the instructor and to get the assignments and information missed. Rasmussen College uses a standard grading scale for its courses (although some programs may be required to follow additional standards), and attendance is not used as a method of evaluation for course grades. Faculty are required to keep accurate attendance records which are submitted to the Business Office. Rasmussen College makes attendance records available to supporting agencies and prospective employers. Students must maintain regular attendance and be in satisfactory academic standing to remain eligible for financial aid. If a student has not been in attendance within 21 days of their last date of attendance he or she may be withdrawn from the College. Upon withdrawal a student's financial aid eligibility will be adjusted according to the Institution's refund policy as described in the College catalog and will be assigned grades according to the Rasmussen College Drop Class Policy.

Consortium Agreement

Rasmussen College has signed consortium agreements among all Rasmussen College

Course requirements for programs may be completed at any of the campus locations, as the schools have common ownership and common courses, students will have the flexibility to take courses from all locations as they choose. Students who attend a class at a location other than their home campus (primary attendance location) will have their total tuition and fees charged by their home campus. All financial aid will be awarded and dispersed from the home campus. The home campus monitors satisfactory progress.

A copy of the consortium agreement is kept on file at each campus. Students have the right to review and acknowledge the agreement prior to taking courses at other campuses.

Academic Misconduct Policy

Rasmussen College's academic misconduct policy is as follows:

First Offense: Any student caught cheating will receive no credit on whatever he/she is caught cheating on and will not be allowed to redo

Second Offense: The student will be expelled from the course, and the final grade assigned for the course will be an 'F/FA'

The administration reserves the right to expel a student from the College if there are more than two offenses. Aiding and abetting in cheating is considered as grave as initiating the cheating – and will be treated in the same manner.

Definition of Academic Honesty: Any test or assignment which has been given to an individual to be completed independently, is completed independently without assistance from another student or others outside of the

One of the most common forms of cheating is plagiarism. Plagiarism is defined as the intentional or unintentional use of someone else's words or ideas without giving them proper credit and/or attempting to pass off someone else's words as your own.

Conduct/Dismissal

Students are expected to conduct themselves with the same standards of behavior as are expected in the workplace and in the community at large. Consequently, the following is an all encompassing policy regarding student conduct. The College reserves the right to suspend or terminate any students whose conduct is detrimental to the educational environment. This includes, but is not limited to, conduct:

- By students, faculty, or staff that is detrimental within the classroom environment.
- · That interferes with the well-being of the fellow students and/or faculty and staff members.
- That causes damage to the appearance or structure of the College facility and/or its equipment.
- By students who copy or otherwise plagiarize the assignments/projects of other students or professionals.
- · By students who otherwise display conduct detrimental to their own academic progress or ultimate success in the field for which they are being educated.

Anti-Hazing Policy
It shall be the policy of the College to strictly prohibit any action or situation which may recklessly or intentionally endanger the mental, physical health or safety of its students for the purpose of initiation or admission into or affiliation with any organization operating under the sanction of the College. This policy applies to any student or other person who may be associated with any student organization. Violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action including but not limited to suspension and/or termination from school or employment. The Campus Director of the College shall be responsible for the administration of this policy.

Dress Code

The College encourages students to dress as if they were going to work and to start acquiring a wardrobe suitable for employment after graduation.

Some Allied Health programs have uniform requirements. Please see the Campus Director or Academic Dean for details.

Drop/Add Class Policy

Course registration practices ensure that the College is able to provide quality instruction through obtaining a minimum class size of 12 students per course.

Full-quarter drop/add period:

Students may add an online course through the first Thursday of each quarter, a residential course through the second Friday of the quarter which is the close of the drop/add period.

When a student notifies the College of withdrawal from a class:

- 1. On or before the close of the drop/add period the class will be dropped without being recorded on the student's transcript and tuition will not be charged.
- 2. Following the second week of the quarter and before the sixth Friday of the quarter students will receive a W/WD on their transcript. The student's grade point average will not be affected, the credits will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the drop/add period.
- 3. Following the sixth week of the quarter students will receive an F/FA for any classes dropped. The student's grade point average will be affected, the credits will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the drop/add period.

Students who fail to notify the College that they wish to withdraw from a class are still scheduled in the class, the credits for all courses will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the drop/add

Mid-quarter drop/add period:

Students may add an online course through Tuesday in the first week of the mid-quarter, a residential course through Friday of the first week of the mid-quarter which is the close of the drop/add period.

When a student notifies the College of withdrawal from a class:

- 1. On or before the close of the drop/add period the class will be dropped without being recorded on the student's transcript and tuition will not be charged.
- 2. Following the first week of the mid-quarter and before the third Friday of the midquarter students will receive a W/WD on their transcript. The student's grade point average will not be affected, the credits will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the drop/add
- 3. Following the third week of the mid-quarter students will receive an F/FA for any classes dropped. The student's grade point average will be affected, the credits will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the drop/add period.

Students who fail to notify the College that they wish to withdraw from a class are still scheduled in the class, the credits for all courses will be counted as cumulative credits attempted, and tuition will continue to reflect the tuition billed at the close of the drop/add

Rasmussen College Early Start Program

High School juniors and seniors have the opportunity to earn college credit through Rasmussen College's Early Start Program. The Early Start Program is a great way for high school students to experience college while still supported by high school staff and mentors, try a course that may not be offered at the high school, or explore a possible future career by taking an introductory course.

Early Start coursework is available to high school juniors and seniors on-campus or online with enrollment in the program dependent upon space availability. Students must meet the following criteria and expectations to participate in the Rasmussen College Early Start Program:

- Students must have prior approval from a parent/guardian and a high school official to be admitted to the program as evidenced by a signed Early Start Application and Approval Form.
- Students must complete an Application for Admission to Rasmussen College. Early Start students are not required to submit the application fee.
- Students must have a minimum cumulative high school grade point average of 2.00 out of a possible 4.00 and achieve a minimum score of 17 on the writing portion of the STEP assessment.
- Student may take up to 8 credits per quarter without a tuition charge with a maximum of 24 credits per student earned through the Early Start Program.
- Students must cover the cost of textbooks and supplies for each course. Most technology courses require access to specialized hardware and software which are available to students on campus, Early Start students electing to complete these courses online will need to secure access to required hardware and software. The college can provide information about course specifics including textbooks prices and technology requirements.
- Applicants will be accepted on a space available basis for each selected course.
- Early Start students must meet all course prerequisites as listed in the catalog.
- Practical Nursing and selective admission allied health courses designated with "MA", "ML", "PN", "PRN", "NUR" and "ST" are not available to Early Start students.
- To continue enrollment in the Early Start Program, students must maintain a minimum Rasmussen College cumulative grade point average of 2.25 out of 4.00
- The application deadline is four weeks prior to the start of the intended quarter of enrollment.
- Students will receive college credit toward a Bachelor's or Associate's Degree at Rasmussen College for all successfully completed courses. Students who elect to pursue their education at another academic institution will be issued a transcript from Rasmussen College; these credits may be transferable at the complete discretion of the receiving institution.
- Students in the Early Start program will have an Early Start transcript. Students who elect to continue their education at Rasmussen College after their high school graduation will have any courses for which they received a C or higher added to their new enrollment records if the course is required for their program of study. Grades lower than a C will not be added to their college transcript.

Limitations

Although this catalog was prepared on the basis of the best information available at the time, all information (including the academic calendar, admission, and graduation requirements, course offerings, course descriptions, online courses and programs, and statements of tuition and fees) is subject to change without notice or obligation. For current calendars students should refer to a copy of the schedule of classes for the term in which they enroll.

The courses listed in this catalog are intended as a general indication of Rasmussen College's curricula. Courses and programs are subject to modification at any time. Not all courses are offered every term and the faculty teaching a particular course or program may vary from time to time. The content of a course or program may be altered to meet particular class needs. Rasmussen College reserves the right to cancel any class because of under-enrollment or non-availability of selected faculty. Many employers, certification boards, and

Many employers, certification boards, and licensing organizations require criminal background checks. Therefore, prior criminal convictions may impact one's eligibility to sit for these exams or to secure employment in one's chosen career field.

Pharmacy Technician students convicted of non-drug-related felonies may not be eligible to sit for the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board (PTCB) exam. Pharmacy Technician students convicted of drug or pharmacy-related felonies ARE NOT eligible to sit for the PTCB exam.

Students seeking licensing as professional peace officers must take those courses designated as PPOE courses (D111, E242, G137, G141, J100, J120, J125, J200, J205, J255, and J280). In addition, PPOE students must complete first-responder certification and practical training to be eligible to sit for the Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) licensing exam. For a listing of colleges that offer the practical training, please see the Law Enforcement POST Coordinator.

Additionally, many employers in the Criminal Justice field will require criminal background checks as part of the hiring process and any prior criminal convictions may greatly hamper securing employment in these fields.

Rasmussen College reserves the right to deny admission to applicants whose total credentials reflect an inability to assume the obligations of performance and behavior deemed essential by Rasmussen College and relevant to any of its lawful missions, processes and functions as an educational institution and business.

The administration of Rasmussen College reserves the right to address any issue in this catalog or its operations regarding its meaning. Administration's interpretation will be final.

Online Courses

Students may be required to take online courses in order to complete a degree. Online course activities and assignments at Rasmussen College are conducted via chat, email, message boards, and interactive websites.

Tuition and fees for online courses are assessed at the same rate as for residential courses unless otherwise indicated. Online instructors receive training and support while operating in the online environment. Computer hardware and software requirements for online courses are provided to students upon enrollment. Textbooks and other resources required for online courses are available at the Rasmussen College bookstore.

There are no additional admissions or testing requirements for taking an online course. However, B096 English for Second language Learners and B097 Foundations of English I are not offered online. Students who place at the level of Foundations of English I after taking the placement examination are not eligible to enroll in fully online programs until the successful completion of B096 or B097.

Student Senate

The Student Senate assists the College in providing a successful, positive, and rewarding atmosphere by organizing campus events. The Student Senate meets on a regular basis. Students are encouraged to participate in the open forum discussions or may petition to be one of the board representatives. The representatives include: President, Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary. Student Senate is open to all students, however student groups vary from campus to campus. Therefore, students should see their Campus Director for information regarding student groups.

Changes in Regulations, Programs, Tuition, Book Prices, Faculty

Changes in regulations, programs, tuition, book prices, and faculty may occur without notice. The College reserves the right to add or to delete certain courses, programs, or areas of study, to make faculty changes, and to modify tuition charges, interest charges, fees, and book prices.

Exit Interviews

Students contemplating the termination of their education at Rasmussen College should contact the Academic Dean or Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations, and then the Financial Aid Department. Academic and financial aid files are not complete until both exit interviews have been completed.

All students graduating or withdrawing (that have financial aid) are required to attend a mandatory exit interview. During this interview, students receive information regarding their loan(s) including address and telephone numbers of lenders, deferment requests, a list of qualifications, a sample repayment guide, loan consolidation information, and review of loan terms.

The Financial Aid Department is available for your assistance for the duration of your student loan.

Rasmussen College reserves the right to withhold the release of academic information, and other records, pending settlement of any amount due the College.

Tuition Structure

Please see the Tuition Structure sheet for complete information on tuition rates.

The State of Minnesota Cancellation, Termination, Refund Policy

If a student is cancelled or terminated, for whatever reason, the following apply:

- Each student will be notified of acceptance/rejection in writing. In the event a student is rejected, all tuition, fees and other charges will be refunded. A student in any term who withdraws from the College must give written notice to the College. Date of withdrawal is the last day of recorded attendance.
- The College will acknowledge in writing any notice of cancellation within 10 business days after the receipt of request and will refund the amount due within 30 business days. Written notice of cancellation shall take place on the date the letter of cancellation is postmarked, or in the cases where the notice is hand carried, it shall occur on the date the notice is delivered to the College.
- Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, if a student gives written notice of cancellation following written acceptance by the College and prior to the start of the period of instruction for which he/she has been charged ("Period of Instruction"), all tuition and fees paid, except the application fee, will be refunded. If any books or supplies provided by the College are not returned unused and in a condition such that they can be returned to the supplier, the student will be assessed the cost of these books and supplies. All prepaid tuition is refundable.
- If a student has been accepted by the College and gives written notice of cancellation or termination after the start of the Period of Instruction for which they have been charged, but before completion of 75% of the Period of Instruction, the amount charges for tuition, fees, and all other charges for the completed portion of the Period of Instruction shall not exceed the pro rata portion of the total charges for tuition, fees, and all other charges that the length of the completed portion of the Period of Instruction bears to its total length, plus the cost of books and supplies for each course enrolled. After the completion of 75% of the Period of Instruction, no refund will be made.
- Student refunds are made within 45 days of the date of determination of withdrawal if the student does not officially withdraw.
- The refund policy is not linked to compliance with the College's regulations or rules of conduct.
- Any promissory note instrument received as payment of tuition or other charge will not be negotiated prior to completion of 50% of the course.

Re-Enter PolicyAny student who withdraws from classes

attendance and then elects to return on a subsequent quarter is defined as a re-enter. Re-entering students are treated as new students for the purposes of tuition, academic program requirements, and graduation standards. For the calculation of satisfactory academic progress, re-entering students are treated as continuing students and must meet progress requirements. Students enrolled in certificate, diploma, or Associate's degree programs are allowed to re-enter the institution only one time, and students enrolled in a Bachelor's degree program are allowed to re-enter the institution only two times, unless the Academic Dean, Campus Director, or Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations

after the first week of the initial quarter of

Return of Title IV Funds Policy

If a student withdraws or is expelled, they need to visit with the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations, or Academic Dean to complete the Rasmussen College Notice of Change in Student Status form, which will begin the withdrawal process. Students are allowed to convey their withdrawal verbally or in writing to the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations, or Academic Dean.

determines that extenuating circumstances exist.

Rasmussen College uses the state-mandated refund policy to determine the amount of institutional charges it can retain. The federal formula dictates the amount of Federal Title IV aid that must be returned to the federal government by the school and the student. The federal formula requires a Return of Title IV aid if the student received federal financial assistance in the form of a Federal Pell Grant, Federal SEOG, Federal Direct Student Loan, or Federal PLUS Loan and withdrew on or before completing 60% of the quarter. The percentage of Title IV aid to be returned is determined by dividing the number of calendar days remaining in the quarter by the number of total calendar days in the quarter. Scheduled breaks of five or more consecutive days are excluded. If funds are released to a student because of a credit balance on the student's account, the student may be required to repay some of the federal grants if they withdraw. A student withdrawing from school may be eligible for post-withdrawal disbursements according to federal regulations.

A post-withdrawal disbursement occurs when a student who withdraws earned more aid than had been disbursed prior to the withdrawal. Post-withdrawal disbursements are made first from available grant funds before available loan funds and must be done within 90 days of the school's determination that the student withdrew. Rasmussen College credits the student's account for any outstanding current period charges. If there is any remaining postwithdrawal disbursement to be made to the student, an offer is made to the withdrawn student in writing (letter sent to student) within 30 days of the school's determination that the student withdrew. The letter explains the type and amount of fund available and explains to the student the option to accept or decline all or part of the monies. A 14-day response time is given to the student for their decision. If no response is received within the 14 days, the remaining post-withdrawal disbursement is cancelled.

Federal regulations dictate the specific order in which funds must be repaid to the Title IV programs by both the school and the student, fa applicable. Rasmussen College follows this mandate by refunding monies in the following sequence: Unsubsidized Stafford Loans, Subsidized Stafford Loans, and PLUS Loans, Pell Grant, FSEOG, and then other Title IV programs.

Return of Title IV Funds Policy (Continued)

Rasmussen College uses the software and printed worksheets provided by the U.S. Department of Education to document the Return of Title IV Funds Calculation along with the Post-Withdrawal Disbursement Tracking Sheet.

Military Tuition Refund Policy

Rasmussen College will issue a refund to a student who is given official orders to deploy and cannot continue the academic quarter. The student shall have the right to withdraw from any or all classes in which the student is enrolled, even if after the established deadline for withdrawal, and be entitled, subject to applicable laws or regulations governing federal or state financial aid programs and allocation or refund as required under those programs, to a full refund of tuition and mandatory fees for the term. The student shall not receive credit or a grade for classes from which the student withdraws.

A student in good standing at the time of exercising this right shall have the right to be readmitted and re-enroll, without penalty or re-determination of admission eligibility, within one year following release from active military service.

Any tuition refund will be calculated according to federal guidelines and any remaining balance will be returned according to the student's Excess Funds Form completed at the time of enrollment.

Federal Distribution of Funds Policy

Once the refund liability for a particular student has been determined, the federal portion of the refund shall be distributed back to the various programs in the following manner:

- All refund monies shall first be applied to reduce the student's Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford, Federal Direct Subsidized Stafford, and Federal Direct Plus loans received on behalf of the student.
- Any remaining refund monies will then be applied to reduce the student's Federal Pell Grant award.
- Any remaining refund monies will then be applied to reduce the student's Federal SEOG award.
- Other Federal SFA Programs authorized by Title IV Higher Education Act.

Non Federal Refund Distribution Policy

Refunds for state aid programs are calculated on a proportional basis. To calculate the minimum refund due to the Minnesota State Grant Program, the SELF Loan Program, and other State Aid Programs (with the exception of the State Work Study Program), the following formula is used:

Amount of funds (financial aid and cash) applied to institutional charges (including post-withdrawal disbursements of Title IV aid applied to institutional charges) less: Amount of institutional charges that the school can retain per our state mandated refund policy less:

Amount of Institutional Share of the Title IV Refund

Remaining refund due to the State Aid Programs(*)

Ratios are then determined for each of the State Financial Aid Programs as part of the total Non-Title IV financial aid disbursed to the student (for the period during which the student withdrew). These ratios are then multiplied against the remaining refund due to the State Aid Programs (*) to determine the proportional minimum refund due to both the State Grant and SELF Programs. If the student received funds from other State Aid Programs, those refunds would be calculated in the same manner.

Note that for purposes of calculating institutional charges in the State Refund Calculation, the definition for Title IV programs is used.

- Any remaining refund monies will then be applied to reduce the student's Minnesota State Grant award and/or Minnesota Self
- Any remaining refund monies will then be applied to any other sources.

Veterans Refund

In the event a veteran discontinues training for any reason, the College will retain a \$10 registration fee. Any supplies or textbooks issued to and paid for by the veteran become the property of the veteran. The remaining amount of prepaid tuition will be refunded on a prorated basis computed to the date of discontinuance of training.

Library Fine Policy

Rasmussen College Library System reserves the right to collect late fees for Rasmussen Library materials that are kept out past the due date without renewal. The current late fee is as follows: for all circulating books, videos, audiotapes, and CD-ROMs there is a 5 day grace period; after the grace period the charge is \$0.25 a day for 10 days; the maximum late fine is \$2.50. For reference books and reserve materials there is a 10 hour grace period beyond the 24 hour check-out period; after the grace period the charge is \$2.00 per hour for 5 hours; the maximum late fine is \$10.00.

After the materials are kept out past the maximum late period, the material is considered lost. The library reserves the right to charge for replacement costs. Replacement costs are assessed per each individual item. The library will charge the cost of replacing the item plus a \$5.00 processing fee. In the event that nonreplaceable items are lost or damaged, the library will charge up to \$100.00. Rasmussen College cannot override fines incurred at other libraries, including fines for Interlibrary Loan items lost or returned late. For unpaid fines on materials checked out on Rasmussen ID cards the College receives bills. The patrons incurring these bills should be held accountable for their payment so that the College does not have to cover fees. The College may ensure that students pay their fines at Rasmussen College library or other libraries by withholding the student's grade report, transcript, diploma, degree or certificate. There are many instances when campus

There are many instances when campus libraries may check out materials for patrons from other libraries with an institutional card. The College believes that this is an extension of its services and that it benefits the busy patron who is unclear how to navigate a variety of different library databases. When fines are incurred in these instances and the librarian is unable to get the other library to dismiss the fines, either Rasmussen College will pay the fine or the patron will be notified of the amount of the fine owed and may be held accountable by the College.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act

Rasmussen College provides prospective and enrolled students and employees with its current Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act statistics. This policy contains information pertaining to the reporting procedure of criminal activities, security and access to campus facilities, campus law enforcement and criminal offenses reported to the campus or local police. As part of our campus crime prevention plan, Rasmussen College provides training in the prevention of crime, sexual harassment/violence and alcohol/drug abuse.

Non-Discrimination Policy

Rasmussen is strongly committed to providing equal employment opportunity for all employees and all applicants for employment. For us, this is the only acceptable way to operate our College.

Rasmussen employment practices conform both with the letter and spirit of federal, state, and local laws and regulations regarding nondiscrimination in employment, compensation, and benefits.

Anti – Harassment and Sexual Violence Policy

It is Rasmussen College's policy and responsibility to provide our employees and students an environment that is free from harassment. Rasmussen College expressly prohibits harassment of employees or students on the basis of gender. Harassment undermines our College community morale and our commitment to treat each other with dignity and respect. This policy is related to and is in conformity with the Equal Opportunity Policy of Rasmussen College to recruit, employ, retain, and promote employees without regard to race, color, religion, creed, ancestry, gender, marital status, sexual orientation, national origin, age, physical or other disability, military or veteran status, or receipt of public assistance. Prompt investigation of allegations will be made on a confidential basis to ascertain the veracity of complaints and appropriate corrective action will be taken. An Executive Vice President or President will be notified of all allegations. This will ensure a prompt, consistent, and appropriate investigation.

It is a violation of policy for any member of our College community to engage in sexual harassment and it is a violation of policy for any member of the College community to take action against an individual for reporting sexual harassment.

This policy covers actions of all students and employees, whether co-worker, manager or by any other persons doing business with or for Rasmussen.

Informal and Formal Complaints

Members of this College community who believe they have been sexually harassed or have been the victim of sexual assault may properly turn for assistance to the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations, Regional Vice President, Executive Vice President or President. Whether or not a person consults with a school official, he/she has the option of making an informal or formal complaint according to the procedures outlined below.

No retaliatory actions may be taken against any person because he/she makes such a complaint or against any member of the College community who serves as an advisor or advocate for any party in any such complaint. No retaliatory actions may be taken against any member of the College community merely because he/she is or has been the object of such a complaint.

Informal Resolution

Early efforts to control a potentially harassing situation are very important.

- Sometimes sexual harassment can be stopped by telling the person directly that you are uncomfortable with his or her behavior and would like it to stop.
- 2. Writing a letter to the person or talking to the person's supervisor can also be effective.
- Go to a sexual harassment/violence information center or discuss the matter with a friend.
- Talk to others who might also be victims of harassment.
- 5. Any employee, faculty member, staff member, or student is encouraged to discuss incidents of possible sexual harassment with the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations, Regional Vice President, or College President.

A Campus Director contacted by a person who may have been subjected to sexual harassment will give advice and guidance on both informal and formal procedures for solving the problem. During the informal inquiry process, all information will be kept confidential to as great a degree as legally possible.

No specific circumstances, including the names of the people involved, will be reported to anyone else, except the President, Executive Vice President and the Human Resources Director and Corporate Counsel, without the written permission of the person making the complaint. However, in the course of the inquiry Rasmussen College finds that the circumstances warrant a formal investigation, it will be necessary to inform the person complained against.

Incidents should be reported within 30 days. At any time during the procedures, both the person bringing a complaint and the person against whom the complaint is made may have a representative present in discussions with the Campus Director.

Resolutions and Informal Complaints

Anyone in the Rasmussen community may discuss an informal complaint with the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations, Regional Vice President, Executive Vice President or President.

 If the person who discusses an informal complaint with an advisor is willing to be identified to others but not the person against whom the informal complaint is made, the College will make record of the circumstances and will provide guidance about various ways to resolve the problem or avoid future occurrences.

While the confidentiality of the information received, the privacy of the individuals involved, and the wishes of the complaining person regarding action by the College cannot be guaranteed in every instance, they will be protected to as great a degree as is legally possible. The expressed wishes of the complaining person for confidentiality will be considered in the context of the College's obligation to act upon the charge and the right of the charged party to obtain information. In most cases, however, confidentiality will be strictly maintained by the College and those involved in the investigation.

2. If the person bringing the complaint is willing to be identified to the person against whom the complaint is made and wishes to attempt resolution of the problem, the College will make a confidential record of the circumstances (signed by the complainant) and suggest and/or undertake appropriate discussions with the persons involved.

3. When a number of people report incidents of sexual harassment that have occurred in a public context (for instance, offensive sexual remarks in a classroom lecture) or when the College receives repeated complaints from different people that an individual has engaged in other forms of sexual harassment, the College may inform the person complained against without revealing the identity of the complaints.

Definitions

Sexual harassment: Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature constitute sexual harassment when:

1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic advancement, 2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or academic environment, 3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or academic environment.

This policy prohibits behavior such as, but not limited to:

- 1. Unwanted sexual advances;
- 2. Offering employment benefits in exchange for sexual favors;
- 3. Making or threatening reprisals after a negative response to sexual advances;
- 4. Verbal sexual advances or propositions;
- 5. Displaying sexually suggestive objects, pictures, cartoons or posters (includes by electronic means);
- Sexually offensive comments, graphic verbal commentary about an individual's body or dress, sexually explicit jokes and innuendos, and other sexually-oriented statements; and
- 7. Physical conduct, such as: touching, assault, or impeding or blocking movements.

Sexual harassment can occur in situations where one person has power over another, but it can also occur between equals. Both men and women can be sexually harassed. Sexual harassment can be as blatant as rape or as subtle as a touch. Harassment under the third part of the definition often consists of callous insensitivity to the experience of others. Normal, courteous, mutually respectful, pleasant, non-coercive interactions between employees, including men and women, that is acceptable to and welcomed by both parties, are not considered to be harassment, including sexual harassment.

There are basically two types of sexual harassment:

- 1. "Quid pro quo" harassment, where submission to harassment is used as the basis for employment decisions. Employee benefits such as raises, promotions, better working hours, etc., are directly linked to compliance with sexual advances. Therefore, only someone in a supervisory capacity (with the authority to grant such benefits) can engage in quid pro quo
- Therefore, only someone in a supervisory capacity (with the authority to grant such benefits) can engage in quid pro quo harassment. Example: A supervisor promising an employee a raise if she goes on a date with him; a manager telling an employee she will fire him if he does not have sex with her.

 2. "Hostile work environment," where
- the harassment creates an offensive and unpleasant working environment.

 Hostile work environment can be created by anyone in the work environment, whether it be supervisors, other employees, or customers. Hostile environment harassment consists of verbiage of a sexual nature, unwelcome sexual materials, or even unwelcome physical contact as a regular part of the work environment.

Cartoons or posters of a sexual nature, vulgar or lewd comments or jokes, or unwanted touching or fondling all fall into this category.

For further information please refer to the EEOC's website at www.eeoc.gov or call the EEOC Publications Distribution Center at 800-669-3362 (voice), 800-800-3302 (TTY),

Sexual orientation harassment: Sexual harassment includes harassment based on sexual orientation. Sexual orientation harassment is verbal or physical conduct that is directed at an individual because of his/her sexual orientation and that is sufficiently severe, pervasive, or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of creating a hostile work or educational environment.

Romantic/sexual relationships between superior and subordinate: Substantial risks are involved even in seemingly consensual romantic/sexual relationships where a power differential exists between the involved parties. The respect and trust accorded a faculty member or other employee by a student, as well as the power exercised by faculty in giving grades, advice, praise, recommendations, opportunities for further study, or other forms of advancement may greatly diminish the student's actual freedom of choice concerning the relationship. Similarly, the authority of the supervisor to hire, fire, evaluate performance, reward, make recommendations, assign and oversee the work activities of employees may interfere with the employee's ability to choose freely in the relationship. Further, it is inherently risky where age, background, stature, credentials or other characteristics contribute to the perceptions that a power differential exists between the involved parties which limits the student or employee's ability to make informed choices about the relationship.

Claims of consensual romantic/sexual relationships will not protect individuals from sexual harassment charges nor guarantee a successful defense if charges are made. It is the faculty member, supervisor, or staff who will bear the burden of accountability because of his/her special power and responsibility, and it is exceedingly difficult to use mutual consent as a defense. Therefore, all employees should be aware of the risks and consequences involved in entering a romantic/sexual relationship where there is a superior/subordinate relationship.

Sexual assault: Sexual activity, including sexual penetration or sexual conduct carried out under coercion, with the threat of a weapon, through the threat of bodily harm, through a position of authority, or when the victim/survivor is mentally or physically disabled or helpless constitutes criminal sexual conduct.

Having a previous relationship of any nature, including prior sexual contact with the victim/survivor is not an accepted defense for sexual assault. The victim/survivor does not need to prove that she/he resisted and another witness is not needed to prosecute the case. The relative age of the persons involved, the victim's/survivor's fear of bodily harm to self or another, the use of threat to use a weapon by the perpetrator, and the infliction of either physical or emotional anguish upon the victim/survivor are among the criteria taken into account by state laws on Criminal Sexual Conduct and under the Crime Victims Bill of Rights.

Formal Complaints by Students and Employees

- a. A formal complaint of sexual harassment must include a written statement, signed by the complainant specifying the incident(s) of sexual harassment. The statement may be prepared by the complainant or by an advisor as a record of the complaint. The complaint must be addressed to the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations, or other manager who will immediately report such complaint to an Executive Vice President or President and Human Resource Director or Corporate Counsel. The Human Resource Director and/or Corporate Counsel, with the assistance of the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations, or other manager will formally investigate the complaint and present the findings and recommendations to an Executive Vice President or President.
- b. The College will investigate formal complaints in the following manner:
- The person who is first contacted, after initial discussions with the complainant, will inform the College specifying the individuals involved. Rasmussen will decide whether the circumstances reported in the complaint warrant a formal investigation or an informal inquiry.
- 2. If the circumstances warrant an investigation, Rasmussen will inform the person complained against of the name of the person making the complaint as well as of the substance of the complaint. The College will then limit the investigation to what is necessary to resolve the complaint or make a recommendation. If it is necessary for the College to speak to any people other than those involved in the complaint, they will do so only after informing the complaining person and the person complained against.
- The College's first priority will be to attempt to resolve the problem through a mutual agreement of the complainant and the person complained against.
- 4. The College will be in communication with the complainant until the complaint is resolved. The complainant will be informed of procedures being followed throughout the investigation although not of the specific conversations held with the person complained against.
- The College will resolve complaints expeditiously. To the extent possible, the College will complete its investigation and make its recommendations within 60 days from the time the formal investigation is initiated.
- If a formal complaint has been preceded by an informal inquiry, the College will decide whether there are sufficient grounds to warrant a formal investigation.
- c. After an investigation of the complaint the College will:
- Look at all the facts and circumstances surrounding the allegations to determine if there is reasonable cause to believe that harassment as occurred and report its findings and the resolution to an Executive Vice President or President; or
- Report its findings with appropriate recommendations for corrective action to an Executive Vice President or President; or
- Report to an Executive Vice President or President its finding that there is insufficient evidence to support the complaint.

Following receipt of the report, the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations or will report their findings to an Executive Vice President or President with appropriate recommendations and may take further action as they deem necessary, including the initiation of disciplinary proceedings.

Retaliation. It is a violation of Rasmussen's policies to retaliate against anyone who makes a good faith claim of a suspected violation of its policies about inappropriate behavior or participates in an investigation. Complaints of retaliation (actual, threatened or feared) should be directed to the Campus Director.

Complaint Process. If a party to a complaint does not agree with its resolution, that party may appeal to Corporate Counsel.

Recommended Corrective Action

The purpose of any recommended corrective action to resolve a complaint will be to correct or to remedy the injury, if any, to the complainant and to prevent further harassment. Recommended action may include counseling; a written or verbal reprimand of the harasser; suspension, dismissal, demotion, or transfer of the harasser; a change of grade or other academic record for a student who has been the victim of harassment; or other appropriate action. Any action to suspend or to dismiss a member of the staff or faculty is solely within the authority of the Campus Director, Regional Vice President, Executive Vice President, President, or the Chief Executive Officer.

False Charges

If it is determined in any way that a complaint was made by an employee or a student with the knowledge that the facts were false, an Executive Vice President or the President will be notified. The Executive Vice President or President may recommend appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including suspension from the College or termination of employment or enrollment.

Sexual Violence

Rasmussen College expects that all employees and students will conduct themselves in a responsible manner that shows respect for others and the community at large. The same behavioral standards apply to all individuals.

As part of the larger community we are subject to, abide by, and support federal, state and local statutes and ordinances regarding criminal sexual conduct.

Sexual assault is an act of aggression and coercion, not an expression of sexual intimacy. We will do whatever possible to offer safety, privacy, and support to the victim/survivor of sexual assault. Helping the victim/survivor look at options for reporting the assault and taking care of herself/himself is the immediate concern of the College. The College will assist the victim/survivor in contacting an appropriate agency if such assistance is desired. If the assault takes place at any Rasmussen Campus or facility, the victim/survivor should immediately contact the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations, , Regional Vice President, Executive Vice President or President. Administrators are not to reveal the name of the victim/survivor unless he/she chooses to be identified.

The administrative office at each Campus shall, at all times, have readily available the name(s) of local law enforcement agencies and sexual assault centers that are to be called for immediate help.

If the assault takes place outside the College Campus or other Rasmussen facility, the victim/survivor should immediately contact, or have a friend contact, the local law enforcement and sexual assault center. Following the incident the victim/survivor should notify the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations, of the assault for support and assistance.

Sexual Violence (Continued) Further, in either case, the victim/survivor should do the following:

- 1. It is helpful to have a written summary of what happened while the memory is still
- 2. No attempt should be made to bathe, change clothes, or otherwise clean up prior to examination by a medical practitioner qualified to make determinations regarding sexual assault.
- 3. In most cases it will be helpful to have a friend with you when talking to the local law enforcement officials or sexual assault center personnel.

Victims' Rights Under Sexual Assault Policy

If the assault is alleged to have been committed by a member of our college community on property owned by the Rasmussen the following additional policy applies:

- 1. The victim is aware that criminal charges can be made with local law enforcement officials;
- 2. The prompt assistance of campus administration, or Rasmussen management at the request of the victim, in notifying the appropriate law enforcement officials of a sexual assault incident;
- 3. A sexual assault victim's participation in and the presence of the victim's attorney or other support person at any campus or college facility disciplinary proceeding concerning a sexual assault complaint;
- 4. Notice to a sexual assault victim of the outcome of any campus or college facility disciplinary proceeding concerning a sexual assault complaint, consistent with laws relating to data practices;
- 5. The complete and prompt assistance of campus administration, or Rasmussen management at the direction of law enforcement authorities, in obtaining, securing, and maintaining evidence in connection with a sexual assault incident:
- 6. The assistance of campus administration or Rasmussen management in preserving, for a sexual assault complaint or victim, materials relevant to a campus disciplinary proceeding;
- 7. The assistance of campus and/or other Rasmussen personnel, in cooperation with the appropriate law enforcement authorities, at a sexual assault victim's request, in shielding the victim from unwanted contact with the alleged assailant, including transfer of the victim to alternative classes; and
- 8. Further information can be obtained from either of the following sources: Minnesota Department of Human Rights 190 E 5th Street, Suite 700 St. Paul, MN 55101 1-800-657-3704 • (651) 296-5663 TTY (651) 296-1283 Website questions: email webmaster@therightsplace.net Office of Justice Programs (651) 201-7310 • (800) 247-0390 Website-
- www.ojp.state.mn.us/mccvs/index.htmet. 9. The campus administration will inform victims of their rights under the Crime Victims Bill of Rights, including the right to assistance from the Office of the Crime Victim Ombudsman and the Crime Victims Reparations Board. For further information refer to the Office of the Crime Victim Ombudsman website at www.state.mn.us/ebranch/ocvo/homepage. htm (651-642-0550) or the Crime Victims Reparations Board website at www.dps.state.mn.us/mccvs/ (651-282-6256).

Nothing in this policy shall prevent the complainant or the respondent from pursuing formal legal remedies or resolution through state of federal agencies or the courts.

Drug Abuse Policy

Rasmussen College is committed to providing a safe, drug-free environment for its students and employees and to protecting its business from unnecessary financial loss due to drug or other intoxicant use among its employees. This policy is based in substantial part on Rasmussen's concern regarding the safety, health and welfare of its employees and their families, its students and the community.

Consistent with this commitment, Rasmussen College strictly prohibits:

- 1. The presence of employees or students on campus or in corporate offices while under the influence of intoxicants, drugs or any other controlled substances.
- 2. The use, manufacturing, furnishing, possession, transfer, or trafficking of intoxicants, illegal drugs, or controlled substances in any amount, in any manner, or at any time on Rasmussen College campuses or in Rasmussen College corporate offices.

Rasmussen College has the right to:

- 1. Discipline employees, including dismissal, for felony convictions regarding illegal use, possession or trafficking of drugs.
- 2. Take disciplinary action against employees who violate this policy. Employees may also be suspended pending outcome of an investigation regarding compliance with this policy.

Drug-Free School and Workplace

In accordance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, 34 CFR Part 86, this institution is hereby declared a drug- and alcohol-free college and workplace. For more information visit The U. S. Department of Education's Higher Education Center for Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention website at www.edc.org/hec. Students and Employees are prohibited from the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance or alcohol anywhere on property belonging to the College including grounds, parking areas, anywhere within the building(s), or while participating in College-related activities. Students and Employees who violate this policy will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including expulsion or termination of employment.

As a condition of employment, employees must abide by the terms of this policy or the College will take one or more of the following actions within 30 days with respect to any employee who violates this policy by:

- 1. Reporting the violation to law enforcement officials.
- 2. Taking appropriate disciplinary action against such employee, up to and including expulsion or termination of employment.
- 3. Requiring such employee to participate in a substance abuse rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state, local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.

In compliance with the law, this institution will make a good faith effort to maintain a drug- and alcohol-free college and work place through implementation of the preceding policy and will establish and maintain a drug- and alcohol-free awareness program. Fact sheets associated with unlawful use, possession or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol may be obtained from the Campus Director, Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations, or the Human Resources Department. Rasmussen College considers these fact sheets an integral part of the Drug-Free College and Workplace Policy. The Federal Government has taken a number of legal steps to curb drug abuse and distribution. These anti-drug laws affect several areas of our lives.

For instance, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, which provides public housing funds, has the authority to evict residents found to be involved in drug related crimes on or near the public housing premises. Businesses with federal contracts are subject to a loss of those contracts if they do not promote a drug-free environment. In our particular situation, students involved with drugs could lose their eligibility for financial aid. Further, they could also be denied other federal benefits, disability, retirement, health, welfare, and Social Security. Finally, a record of a felony or conviction in a drug-related crime may prevent a person from entering certain career fields. Drugs and alcohol are highly addictive and injurious to the person and can cause harmful effects to virtually every aspect of a person's life, i.e., relationships, family, job, school, physical, and emotional health. People who use drugs and alcohol may lose their sense of responsibility, become restless, irritable,

paranoid, depressed, inattentive, anxious, or experience sexual indifference, loss of physical coordination and appetite, go into a coma, experience convulsions, or even death. Persons who use drugs and alcohol face not only health risks, but their ability to function in their personal and professional lives can be impaired as well. Some examples of this are a hangover, or a feeling of being "burnt out", being preoccupied with plans for the next drink, or "high" or slowed reflexes that can

related driving deaths are the top killer of 15 to 24 year olds. There are danger signals that could indicate when someone is in trouble with drugs or

be especially dangerous while driving. Alcohol

- alcohol: · inability to get along with family or friends
- uncharacteristic temper flare-ups
- · increased "secret" type behavior abrupt changes in mood or attitude
- resistance to discipline at home or schoolgetting into a "slump" at work or school
- increased borrowing of money
 a complete set of new friends

We recommend that any person observing any of the above changes in any student or employee of Rasmussen College immediately notify their Campus Director, Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations or the Human Resources Department.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

Amended 10/01 to include the USA Patriot Act

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. These rights

- 1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the institution receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar, business office, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The institution will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.
- 2. The right to request the amendment of the student's educational records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask the institution to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the Campus Director, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the institution decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the institution will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment.

- Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
- 3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the institution in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the institution has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
- 4. The right to disclose without the written consent or knowledge of the student or parent – personally identifiable information from the student's education records to the Attorney General of the United States or to his/her designee in response to an ex parte order in connection with the investigation or prosecution of terrorism crimes specified in sections 2332b(g)(5)(B) and 2331 of title 18, U.S. Code. In addition, the institution is not required to record the disclosure of such information in the student's file. Further, if the institution has provided this information in good faith in compliance with an ex parte order issued under the amendment it is not liable to any person for the disclosure of this information.
- 5. The right to disclose without the written consent or knowledge of the student or parent - information from a student's education records in order to comply with a "lawfully issued subpoena or court order in three contexts.
- a. Grand Jury Subpoenas The institution may disclose education records to the entity or persons designated in a Federal Grand Jury Subpoena. In addition, the court may order the institution not to disclose to anyone the existence or context of the subpoena or the institution's response.
- $b.\ Law\ Enforcement\ Subpoenas-The$ institution may disclose education records to the entity or persons designated in any other subpoena issued for a law enforcement purpose. As with Federal Grand Jury Subpoenas, the issuing court or agency may, for good cause shown, order the institution not to disclose to anyone the existence or contents of the subpoena or the institution's response. Notification requirements nor recordation requirements apply.
- c. All Other Subpoenas The institution may disclose information pursuant to any other court order or lawfully issued subpoena only if the school makes a reasonable effort to notify the parent or eligible student of the order or subpoena in advance of compliance, so that the parent of student may seek protective action. The institution will record all requests for information from a standard court order or subpoena.
- 6. The right to disclose without the written consent or knowledge of the student or parent - information in education records to "appropriate parties in connection with an emergency, if knowledge of the information is necessary to protect the health and safety of the student or other individuals." Imminent danger of student or others must be present.

7. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. Students have the right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is: Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, DC, 20202-4605.

Directory Information

Directory Information is that information which may be unconditionally released without the consent of the student unless the student has specifically requested that the information not be released. The school requires that such requests be made in writing to the Director of the school within fifteen (15) days after the student starts classes.

Directory Information includes: Student's name, date of birth, address(es); course of study; extracurricular activities; degrees and/or awards received; last school attended; dean's list or equivalent; attendance status (full-time, parttime) and dates of attendance (the period of time a student attends or attended Rasmussen College not to include specific daily records of attendance).

Students may restrict the release of Directory Information except to school officials with legitimate educational interests and others as outlined above. To do so, a student must make the request in writing to the Business Office. Once filed this becomes a permanent part of the student's record until the student instructs the institution, in writing, to have the request removed.

Grievance Policy

It is the policy of Rasmussen College that students should have an opportunity to present school related complaints through grievance procedures. The College will attempt to resolve promptly all grievances that are appropriate for handling under this policy.

An appropriate grievance is defined as a student's expressed feeling of dissatisfaction regarding any interpretation or application of school-related policies or the College's personnel. Students should notify the College in a timely fashion of any grievance considered appropriate for handling under this policy. As used in this policy the terms "timely fashion," reasonable time," and "promptly" will mean ten days.

Students are assured that no adverse action will be taken by the College or any of its representatives for registering a grievance.

Grievance Procedure

In the event an applicant, student, graduate, former student, other party who has dealings with the College feels his/her rights have been violated, the following procedures should be followed:

- 1. The individual must first try to resolve the issue with the other member involved.
- 2. If the matter is not resolved to the person's satisfaction he/she has the option to follow the appropriate steps:
 - a. Requests for further action on educational issues should be made to the Academic Dean. The Dean will investigate the grievance, attempt to resolve it, and issue a decision to the student.
 - b. Students who feel they have an appropriate non-academic grievance should see the Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations for their campus. The Associate Campus Director/Director of Campus Operations will investigate the grievance, attempt to resolve it, and issue a decision to the student.
 - c. If the grievance is still not resolved, students should contact the Campus Director for their campus. The Campus Director will review the previous discussions, conduct additional investigation if necessary, attempt to resolve the grievance, and issue a decision to the student.

Students or other interested parties may also contact:

- Minnesota Office of Higher Education 1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 350 St. Paul, MN 55108-5227 (651) 642-0567
- State of Wisconsin Education Approval Board
 West Mifflin Street Madison, WI 53708-8696
 (608) 266-1996
- The Higher Learning Commission (www.higherlearningcommission.org), a commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, 30 North La Salle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago, Il 60602-2504 (312) 263-0456.

Appeal Procedure

Rasmussen College recognizes the rights of applicants, students, graduates, former students, and other parties who have dealings with the College as they relate to due process in matters of alleged violation of policies, procedures, and guidelines of the institution. Individuals who feel they have been unjustly treated can request the Campus Director to hear their grievance.

If individuals wish to appeal a decision or request a hearing for any other perceived violation of rights, written statements of appeal must be submitted to the Chief Academic Officer and/or the Vice President of Region 1 within 15 calendar days of the issue in question. Response will be given within 30 days.

Arbitration

Any controversy or claim arising out of, or relating to a current or former student's recruitment by, enrollment in, or education at Rasmussen College ("Controversy or Claim"), shall be resolved first in accordance with the procedures in the Grievance Policy published in the then current Rasmussen College catalog. If, following completion of the Grievance Policy procedures, any current or former student (the "Student") or Rasmussen College remains dissatisfied, then the Controversy or Claim, in accordance with the Enrollment Agreement, shall be resolved by binding arbitration administered in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association then in effect. Arbitration shall be the sole remedy for resolution of any Controversy or Claim which is not satisfactorily resolved in accordance with the procedures in the Grievance Policy published in the then current Rasmussen College catalog. Unless the Student and Rasmussen College agree otherwise, the arbitration shall take place in Minneapolis, Minnesota, before a single neutral arbitrator. The Federal Arbitration Act shall govern the arbitration to the fullest extent possible, excluding all state arbitration laws. Judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. The arbitrator shall have no authority to award punitive damages, consequential or indirect damages, or other damages not measured by the prevailing party's actual damages. The arbitrator also shall have no authority to award attorney's fees or to collectively arbitrate any Controversy or Claim of or against more than one Student regardless of whether or how many other similarly circumstanced Students there may be. The Student and Rasmussen College shall bear an equal share of the arbitrator's fees and administrative costs of arbitration charged by the American Arbitration Association but otherwise the Student and Rasmussen College shall bear their own costs and expenses of the arbitration, including attorney's fees. Except as may be required by law, no party to the arbitration nor an arbitrator may disclose the existence, content, or results of any arbitration hereunder without the prior written consent of both the Student and Rasmussen College.

Disclosure Policy

Availability of financial information regarding the College may be requested from the Chief Financial Officer.

Statement of Ownership

Rasmussen College, Inc., is a private corporation under the laws of the State of Delaware. Rasmussen College, Inc. is the parent company of the Rasmussen College system of schools with campuses located in the States of Florida, Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin.

Corporate Officers:

- Robert E. King, Chairman
- J. Michael Locke, President, Chief Executive Officer, Secretary
- Susan Falotico, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Assistant Secretary
- Kristi A. Waite, Executive Vice President, President of Rasmussen College
- Craig E. Pines, Executive Vice President

Accreditation, Licensing & Approvals

Accreditation:

Rasmussen College is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission, and is a member of The North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (NCA) 30 N. La Salle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago, IL 60602-2504, (800) 621-7440 or (312) 263-0456; www.ncahigherlearningcommission.org The Rasmussen College Health Information Technician program at the Brooklyn Park, Eagan, Eden Prairie, Mankato, and St. Cloud campuses is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM).

 Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education
 233 N. Michigan Ave.,21st Floor Chicago, IL 60601-5800
 (312) 233-1100

The Medical Assisting program at the Brooklyn Park, Mankato, and St. Cloud campuses is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (www.caahep.org) upon the recommendation of the Curriculum Review Board of the American Association of Medical Assistants Endowment (CRB-AAMAE).

 Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs 1361 Park Street Clearwater, FL 33756 (727) 210-2350

Registration:

Rasmussen College is registered as a private institution with the Minnesota Office of Higher Education pursuant to sections 136A.61 to 136A.71. Registration is not an endorsement of the institution. Credits earned at the institution may not transfer to all other institutions.

Minnesota Office of Higher Education 1450 Energy Park Drive, Suite 350 St. Paul, MN 55108-5227 (651) 642-0567

Licensing

Rasmussen College is licensed as a private career school with the State of Wisconsin Educational Approval Board. Licensure is not an endorsement of the institution. Credits earned at the institution may not transfer to all other institutions. The education programs may not meet the needs of every student or employer.

 State of Wisconsin Educational Approval Board
 West Mifflin Street
 Madison, WI 53708-8696
 (608) 266-1996

The State of Wisconsin Educational Approval Board has approved all of Rasmussen College's programs except the Surgical Technologist AAS degree

Approved For:

 Veterans' Benefits by the Minnesota State Approving Agency

Standards of Satisfactory Progress For Institutional and Financial Aid Guidelines

Satisfactory Academic Progress is defined as progression through an academic program within a prescribed time frame. Lack of satisfactory progress may jeopardize the students' ability to complete their program. Rasmussen College expects students to progress through programs based on the satisfactory progression standards listed here.

Credit Information

A full-time student must be enrolled for and successfully complete a minimum of 12 credit hours per quarter of attendance. A threequarter time student must be enrolled for and successfully complete a minimum of 9, 10, or 11 credit hours per quarter of attendance. A half-time student must be enrolled for and successfully complete a minimum of 6, 7, or 8 credit hours per quarter of attendance. The exception to this is that as of July 1, 1992, the Minnesota State Grant Program adopted the policy whereby 15 credit hours per quarter constitutes full-time attendance. There are nine additional levels of eligibility below that, to a minimum of 3 credit hours per quarter.

Definition of an Academic Year is a Minimum Of:

36 Quarter Credits

Standards of Academic Progress

Mid-quarter and final grade reports are available to all students. Cumulative grade point averages and successful course completion of credits attempted are monitored quarterly. All grades relate to credits successfully completed with the exception of the "W/WD" and "U/UN" which is counted as an attempted course for the purpose of maximum time frame and percentage of course completion and may have an effect on achieving satisfactory progress. Courses which have been transferred from other institutions will be listed on the student's transcript with a "TR" designation. Courses for which a student has received credit by examination will be listed as "TO" (Test-Out) on the student's transcript. Grade points from institutions other than Rasmussen College and credit by examination will not be computed in the Rasmussen College grade point average, but they will be counted as credits attempted and earned for determining Satisfactory Progress. All credits that are considered to be earned toward program completion, including test-out, transfer, and course waiver credits, are therefore also treated as credits attempted.

All students must comply with the following components, which are used to measure a student's Satisfactory Progress (SAP) towards the completion of a degree or certificate. The components are:

- 1. A Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) consistent with graduation requirements.
- 2. Duration of eligibility, or maximum time frame for program completion, which is equal to 1.5 times the number of total credits required for program completion.

3. Cumulative Completion Rate (CCR) Duration of eligibility, or maximum time frame for program completion, is a period equal to 1.5 times the number of credits required for program completion. Total credits are indicated by each program listing in the catalog. Credits accepted for transfer into the College and credits earned by examination are considered as part of the credits attempted and earned, and as part of the total credits required, for purposes of determining the maximum program time frame and duration of eligibility. A student cannot exceed 1.5 times the maximum time frame.

A Cumulative Completion Rate (CCR) is determined as follows: Cumulative credits earned / cumulative credits attempted in a program. Credits accepted for transfer into the College and credits earned by examination

Percentage of credits attempted toward maximum credit time frame

- Up to 25%
- Greater than 25%, up to 50%
- Greater than 50%

Minimum credits successfully completed of total credits attempted

- 25%
- 50%
- 67%

are considered as part of the credits attempted and earned for CCR calculation. The table below lists the minimum CCR: The following will not be considered as credits successfully completed or earned: F/FA, U/UN, W/WD, I/IN. In addition, Foundations courses are not included in the maximum number of credits attempted or successfully completed toward completion of the class one time. The credits are counted in the financial aid award. Students who wish to repeat a course, and have earned above a failing grade, are responsible for paying for the class out of pocket in this instance. These credits cannot be included in the student's financial aid award. Failed course credits

If a student repeats a failed course, the failing grade will be removed and replaced with the grade from the course when repeated and the student's CGPA will be recalculated to reflect the new letter grade. A Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) equal to or greater than 2.00 is required for graduation. In addition, at the end of the second academic year (6 quarters), students must have a CGPA equal to or greater than 2.00 to be making satisfactory academic progress. If a student's CGPA falls below a 2.00, or they fail to meet the CCR (the necessary percentage of attempted/earned credits), or duration of eligibility requirements, the student is placed on academic warning during the subsequent quarter. After counseling, the student signs an agreement to the conditions of the warning period. During the academic warning period, eligibility for financial aid continues. A student who does not meet the 2.00 CGPA, CCR, or duration of eligibility requirements at the end of the academic warning period will be placed on academic probation. Students who are placed on academic probation do not receive financial aid. At the end of the academic probation period a student must meet the 2.0 CGPA and required percentage of attempted / earned credits, or duration of eligibility. Students who fail to meet the terms of probation will be terminated from the college.

Mitigating Circumstances: Academic Probation and Termination from college due to probationary status may be appealed to the Academic Review Committee. This committee is composed of the Academic Dean and two instructors who will determine if mitigating circumstances apply. All appeals must be made in writing addressing the nature of the circumstances that warrant exception to the policy stated above. All appeals are reviewed and ruled on within five business days. Students will be notified in writing regarding the outcome of the appeal. The ruling of the committee is final and cannot be appealed. Should a student choose to transfer from one program to another, only the grades and credits that apply to the new program will be calculated in the student's CGPA and CCR.

Students who withdraw from the institution and later re-enter the College in the same program will continue at the same satisfactory progress and evaluation points in effect at the time of withdrawal. Satisfactory Progress calculations for re-entering students who change programs will include only the grades and credits attempted and earned for courses that are part of the student's new program; standard CCR requirements will be followed from the re-entry point and for each quarter

Courses dropped during the drop/add period do not count toward CCR.

the degree when assessing satisfactory progress. Students who fail a class are allowed to repeat count as credits attempted that are not earned.

Internship/Externship/Practicum Sites

The following is a sample list of locations where students may complete internship, externship, or practicum activities.

Early Childhood Education

Bear Necessities

5280 Main Street East Maple Plain, MN 55359

Bright Beginnings

181 West Minnesota Street

Le Center, MN 56057

Children's World

3050 Fernbrook Lane N. Plymouth, MN 55441

Elm Care Daycare

900 4th Street SW Waseca, MN 56093

Intergenerational Learning Center

3386 Pilot Knob Road Eagan, MN 55121

Kid's Haven

302 12th Avenue South Buffalo, MN 55313

Kinderberry Hill

586 Carlton St. N

Maplewood, MN 55119

KinderCare Learning Center 17701 Excelsior Boulevard

Minnetonka, MN 55345 La Petite Academy

5219 Wavzata Blvd St. Louis Park, MN 55416

New Horizon Academy

16355 36th Ave. N, Suite 700 Plymouth, MN 55446

Playhouse Child Care Center

205 N. Benton Dr.

Sauk Rapids, MN 56379

Sunrise Montessori Learning Center

2024 Rahn Way Eagan, MN 55122

Tender Time Learning Center

11221 96th Avenue North

Maple Grove, MN 55369 Three Rivers Community Action

(Head Start)

201 South Lyndale Avenue

Faribault, MN 55021 **Tutor Time Child Care Learning Center**

4673 White Bear Parkway White Bear Lake, MN 55125

Health Information Technician

Group Health Plan, Inc.

8100 34th Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55440

Lakeview Hospital

927 W. Churchill Street West

Stillwater, MN 55082

St. Benedict's Senior Community

St. Cloud, MN

St. Joseph's - Mayo Health Systems

1025 Marsh Street Mankato, MN 56002

United Clinic - Faribault County

435 S. Grove St. #1 Blue Earth, MN 56013

Medical Assisting

Affiliated Community Medical Center

101 Willmar Ave SW Willmar, MN 56201

Alexandria Clinic

6110 30th Ave W Alexandria, MN 56308

Burnett Medical Center

357 W. St. George Ave

Grantsburg, WI 54840

Central Avenue Clinic 2610 Central Ave NE

Minneapolis, MN 55418

Eagan Child and Family Care

9178 Knob Drive, Suite A

Eagan, MN 55122

Fairview Lakes Health Services

5200 Fairview Blvd.

Wyoming, MN 55092

Glencoe Regional Health Service

705 18th St. E Glencoe, MN 55336

Group Health Plan, Inc.

8100 34th Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55440

HealthPartners Central Minnesota Clinic

1245 15th Street North

St. Cloud, MN 56303

North Memorial Clinic/

Plymouth Internal Medicine

2805 Campus Drive, Suite 345, West Health Plymouth, MN 55441

Now Care

800 Freeport Ave N

Elk River, MN 55330

Now Care Medical Center

1809 Adams St. Mankato, MN 56001

Park Nicollet Health Services

3800 Park Nicollet Blvd.

St. Louis Park, MN 55416

Randall Lakes Area Clinic

250 White Oak Drive

Randall, MN 56475

Sibley Medical Center

601 West Chandler Street

Arlington, MN 55307

Sleepy Eye Medical Center

P.O. Box 323

Sleepy Eye, MN 56085

Team Health Care Clinic

12217 Champlin Drive Champlin, MN 55316

United Clinic - Faribault County

435 S. Grove St. #1 Blue Earth, MN 56013

Pharmacy Technician

Allina Health System

Allina Unity Hospital, Buffalo Hospital, Unity Hospital

North Memorial Health Care

3300 North Oakdale Ave

Robbinsdale, MN 55422

Snyders Drug Stores

14525 Hwy

Minnetonka, MN 55345

United Hospital District

515 S. Moore St. Blue Earth, MN 56013

Practical Nursing

Department of Human Services

State-Operated Services Division

State of Minnesota

Golden Valley Rehabilitation and Care

7505 Country Club Drive Golden Valley, MN 55427

Mankato Lutheran Homes, Inc.

718 Mound Ave

Mankato, MN 56001

MRCI

15 Map Drive

Mankato, MN 56002

Oak Terrace Assisted Living

1575 Hoover Dr.

North Mankato, MN 56003 Open Door Health Center

309 Holly Lane

Mankato, MN 56001

St. Joseph's - Mayo Health Systems

1025 Marsh Street

Mankato, MN 56002

St. Peter Community Hospital 1900 North Sunrise Drive

St. Peter, MN 56082

The Thro Company Health Care Centers

P.O. Box 1236 Mankato, MN 56002

United Hospital District

515 S. Moore St. Blue Earth, MN 56013

Surgical Technologist

Avera Marshall Regional Medical Center

300 South Bruce Street Marshall, MN 56258

Buffalo Hospital 303 Catlin Street

Buffalo, MN 55404

Cuyuna Regional Medical Center

320 East Main Street

Crosbye, MN 56442

Douglas County Hospital 111 17th Avenue East

Alexandria, MN 56308 Glencoe Regional Health Service

1805 Hennepin Ave. S Glencoe, MN 55336

Kanabec Hospital

301 Hwy 65 S

Mora, MN 55051

Lake Region Healthcare Corporation 712 S. Cascade Street

Fergus Falls, MN 56537

Lakewood Health Systems

49725 County Road 83 Staples, MN 56479

Long Prairie Memorial Hospital

20 SE 9th Street

Long Prairie, MN 56347

New Ulm Medical Center

1324 5th St. N

New Ulm, MN 56073 North Country Health Services

1300 Anne Street NW Bemidji, MN 56601

Queen of Peace Hospital

301 2nd Street NE New Prague, MN 56071

Riverwood Healthcare 200 Bunker Hill Drive

Aitkin, MN 56431

Shriners Hospitals for Children

2025 East River Parkway Minneapolis, MN 55414

St. Cloud Hospital 1406 6th Avenue N

St. Cloud, MN 56303

St. Cloud Surgical Center

1526 Northway Drive St. Cloud, MN 56303

St. Croix Regional Medical Center

235 State Street

St. Croix, MN 54024 St. Michael's Hospital

425 North Elm Street Sauk Centre, MN 56378

United Hospital District 515 S. Moore St.

Blue Earth, MN 56013 Unity Operating Room 500 Osborne Road Fridley, MN 55432

Central OfficeCentral Office

Kristi A. Waite, President, Rasmussen College

B.A., Concordia University

J. Michael Locke, Chief Executive Officer, Rasmussen College, Inc.

J.D., Harvard University

M.B.A., Northwestern University

B.A., DePauw University

Susan Falotico, Executive Vice President of Finance

M.B.A., University of Central Florida

B.A., Rutgers University

John Woods, Vice President of Academic Affairs

Ph.D., Bowling Green State University

M.A., B.A., Carleton University - Canada

Patrick Branham, Vice President of Finance

M.B.A., University of Chicago

CPA, B.S., Illinois State University

Stella Coker, Online Bookstore Manager A.A.S., Rasmussen College

Tawnie L. Cortez, Vice President of Region 1

B.A., Montana State University

Greta Ferkel, Vice President of EdVantage

M.M.Ed., University of North Texas

B.M.E., University of Hartford

Greg Finkelstein, Vice President of Marketing and Employee Recruiting

B.S., Tulane University

George Fogel, Vice President of Compliance and Financial Services

M.B.A., University of Chicago

B.A., DePauw University

Michelle Maack Friederichs, Director of Health Science Educational Compliance

Ed.D., St. Mary's University

M.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato

B.A., College of St. Benedict

Robin Gennell, Director of Personal Support Center

A.A., Brevard Community College

Cynthia Glewwe, RHIA

Health Information Technician Manager and Curriculum Coordinator

M.Ed., Capella University

B.A., College of St. Scholastica

Jeff Hagy, National Director of High School Recruitment

B.A., St. Cloud State University

Susan M. Hammerstrom, Vice President of Student Recruitment

B.S., St. Cloud State University

Tami Hanson, National Director of Career Services

B.A., University of Minnesota

Blaine Johnson, National Director of Technology Admissions

B.S., Troy University

Bob King, Jr., Director of Marketing

M.B.A., Northwestern University

B.A., DePauw University

Paul Kramer, Director of Training and Development

M.A., University of St. Thomas

B.A., University of Wisconsin

Jim Maza, Chief Information Officer

M.S., DePaul University

B.S., DeVry University Craig Pines, Executive Vice President

B.S., Indiana University

Eric Rasmussen, Vice President of Region 4

B.S., University of Minnesota

Scott R. Reimer, Chief Accounting Officer

CPA, B.S., St. John's University

Matthew Segaard, Chief Academic Officer

Ph.D., University of Minnesota

M.A., Ohio University

M.A., B.A., Bowling Green State University

Randall Smith, Director of Online Instruction

M.A., B.A., Auburn University

Britt Sundberg, Director of Student Recruitment

B.S., Montana State University

Larry A. Waite, Vice President of Real Estate

M.A., University of St. Thomas

B.S., Metropolitan State University

Shawn Walden, Vice President of New Campuses

B.S., Emporia State University

Greg Witte, Vice President of Region 2 B.M.E., Central Missouri State University

Cathy Wogen, Director of Campus Operations

B.S., St. Cloud State University

Academic Administration

Matthew Segaard, Chief Academic Officer

Ph.D., University of Minnesota

M.A., Ohio University

M.A., B.A., Bowling Green State University

Emily O'Connor, System Library Director

M.S., Florida State University

B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan College

Tracy Youngblom, Manager of Academic Programs Brooklyn Park

Twin Cities

Twin Cities

Eagan

Eden Prairie

Mankato

Mankato

Online

Brooklyn Park

Brooklyn Park

Eagan

Eagan

Eden Prairie

Eden Prairie

Lake Elmo

Lake Elmo

Mankato

Mankato

St. Cloud

St. Cloud

Online

M.F.A., Warren Wilson College

M.A., University of St. Thomas

Diane Nemitz, Academic Dean

M.A., Concordia University

B.A., University of St. Thomas Brooks Doherty, Academic Dean

M.A., University College London

B.A., University of Minnesota

Donna Wenkel, Academic Dean

M.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato

B.S., Mankato State University

Claudia Fortney, Assistant to the Dean

B.S., A.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato

Seth Grimes, Academic Dean

M.B.A., Benedictine University B.S., University of Alabama

Campus Administration

Cathy Plunkett, Campus Director

Ed.D., Edgewood College M.Ed., National-Louis University

B.S., Indiana University

Phillip Kagol, Director of Campus Operations

B.S., St. Cloud State University

RoxAnne Best, Campus Director M.B.A., University of St. Thomas

B.A., St. Olaf College

Erin Green-Grom, Director of Campus Operations

B.S., University of Minnesota

Patty Sagert, Campus Director

B.A., Metropolitan State University Lamont Allen, Director of Campus Operations

B.A., University of Wisconsin - Madison

Dwayne Bertotto, Campus Director B.S., University of Wisconsin - Superior

Jodi Black, Director of Campus Operations

M.Ed., Ohio University

B.S., University of Wisconsin

Douglas Gardner, Campus Director

B.A., Buena Vista College

Dean Fredericks, Associate Campus Directors A.A.S., Rasmussen College

Liz Rian, Campus Director

B.A., Northwestern College Certificate, St. Cloud Business College

Robin Robatcek, Associate Campus Director

B.A., Concordia University

Donald J. Devito, Jr., Campus Director

B.S., Excelsior College

RASMUSSEN COLLEGE. Minnesota

School of Allied Health		School of Business	
Bradley Moore, RN, Director, School of Allied Health B.S.N., University of South Alabama	Orlando	Lerris Cooper B.S., University of Alcron	Brooklyn Park
Nadine Bengs, CST, Surgical Technologist Program Coordinator A.A.S., Bismarck State College	Brooklyn Park	Soma Jurgensen M.B.A., St. Thomas University	Brooklyn Park
Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College Certificate of Surgical Technology - State of Minnesota Pre-Nursing. St. Cloud State College		B.A., University of Minnesota Ronald Myszkowski M.B.A., University of St. Thomas	Brooklyn Park
Julie Conner, Medical Assisting Program Coordinator D.C., Northwestern College B.S., Northwestern College of Chiropractic	Brooklyn Park	B.S., University of Michigan - Ann Arbor Kari Grittner, CPA	Eagan
Acupuncture Certificate, Northwestern College Pediatric Certificate, Fellow International Chiropractic - Pediatric Ass	ociation	B.S., University of Wisconsin - Stout Barbara Hentges	Eagan
	Brooklyn Park	B.S., University of Minnesota Melonie Sebring	Eagan
	Brooklyn Park	M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., Kansas State University Daniel Deschaine	Mankato
Certificate, American College of Sports Medicine	n II n I	M.B.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.S., Michigan Technological University	
B.S., Viterbo University	Brooklyn Park	Claudia Fortney B.S., A.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Mankato
Deborah Honstad, RHIA B.A., College of St. Scholastica	Eagan	Jackie Lemke M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Mankato
Beth Salo M.S., Capella University	Eagan	Peggy Peterson	Mankato
B.A., College of St. Scholastica Amanda Steinhoff, CMA, Medical Assisting Program Coordinator A.A.S., Minnesota West Community and Technical College	Eden Prairie	M.S., Arkansas State University B.S., Culver-Stockton College A.A.S., Three Rivers Community College	
Angela Mason, CMA, Medical Assisting Program Coordinator	Lake Elmo	Gabriel Stenzel B.A., St. John's University	Mankato
Diploma, Century College Heather Zink, MT (ASCP) Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator	Lake Elmo	Margaret Stenzel M.B.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.A., College of St. Benedict	Mankato
B.S.M.T., Ohio Northern University B.S., Ohio Northern University		Linda Beuning B.S., St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud
Laurie Bjerklie, MT (ASCP) Medical Laboratory Technician Program Coordinator	Mankato	Tom LeNeau, CPA (Inactive) M.B.A., Arizona State University	St. Cloud
B.S., University of North Dakota Cheryl Bushell	Mankato	B.Ac, University of Minnesota - Duluth M.E.D., University of Minnesota	
M.A., Western Michigan University B.S., Central Michigan University		B.S., St. Cloud State University Gregor Rolek	St. Cloud
A.A.S., Rasmussen College Eunice Carlson	Mankato	B.A., Loras College Luke Seifert	St. Cloud
B.S., St. Scholastica Kathy Carson, RHIA	Mankato	J.D., William Mitchell College of Law B.A., Creighton University	
A.A.S., Western Wisconsin Tech College Amelia Fude, CMA	Mankato	Peggy Sullivan B.S., University of Wisconsin - Superior	St. Cloud
A.A.S., Iowa Lakes Community College Laurette Hendrickson, RN, Medical Assisting Program Coordinator	r Mankato	Marty Toole	St. Cloud
B.S., Minnesota State University-Mankato A.A., Rochester Community College		Ph.D., Capella University M.S., Chapman University B.S., Wayland Baptist University	
Darla Hiller Kellner B.A.S., University of Minnesota - Duluth	Mankato	Jenny Ekern M.A., University of Wollongong, NSW Australia	Online
Mary Tilley, CMT Certificate, Sister Rosalind Gefre School of Massage Cassie Woodward, CMT	Mankato Mankato	William Hire, MCP M.A., University of Akron B.A., University of Findlay	Online
A.A.S., Riverland Community College Certificate, Sister Rosalind Gefre School of Massage		Kim Idso	Online
Pam Christianson, CMA, Medical Assisting Program Coordinator <i>B.S.</i> , <i>St. Cloud State University</i>	St. Cloud	B.S., Mayville State University Sherry Kamrowski B.S., Winona State University	Online
A.A., Cambridge Community College Lori Groinus, Surgical Technologist Program Coordinator B.S., St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud	Gina Larson M.Ed., University of Minnesota B.S., University of South Dakota	Online
Surgical Technology Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College Lori Keppers	St. Cloud	Kathy Sauer, CPA	Online
Pharm.D., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities A.A., Minnesota State University – Moorhead	St. Cloud	B.S., North Dakota State University A.S., North Dakota State College of Science	
Sara Rowe D.C., Northwestern Health Sciences University B. 4 St. Olof College	St. Cloud		
B.A., St Olaf College Janice Smith, CMT Diploma, Touch of Life School of Massage Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College	St. Cloud		
Diploma, St. Cloud Technical College Carmen Price M.B.C., University of St. Thomas B.A., University of Minnesota	Online		

Secretary Annuan, Act Children's Education Department Chair Freely Hauman, Act Children's Coccia Worldy Brooklyn Park A. A	Cabacil of Education		Barrelannantal Education	
M. A. S. Canal State University Coccle Worldy Coccle World Coccle	School of Education Payada Payana Fada Childhood Education Denominant Chair	Tryin Cities	Developmental Education Virginia Knox, Developmental Education Department Chair	Fagan
Caccia Weathy Service		Twill Cities	M.Ed., Capella University	Zuguri
M. S. Gonzola kinerity B. S. University of Minanona M. S. Convolate University B. S. University of Minanona M. A. L. Consende University B. S. University of Minanona M. A. B. Concendic University B. A. University of Minanona M. A. B. Concendic University B. A. University of Minanona M. A. B. Concendic University B. A. University of Minanona B. Eden Praise B. A. Condend University B. A. Mary Chieversity B. A. Condend University B. Benodayn Park B. A. S. Gonzál Externative B. Benodayn Park B. A. S. Follow Board University B. S. Condon State University B. Bandley Moore, RN, Director, School of Nutring B. S. N. Discoversity B. A. B. S. Follow Board Devices of Parkedon B. S. D. Eden Parkedon University B. S. S. Condon State University B. S. S. Condon		D 11 D 1	The state of the s	Mankata
M.S., Canonida University S.S., University of Minemata Any Harm Hoad Regins Jackson M.A., A.R. Canonida University M.A., B.A., University of Minemata M.A., A.R. Canonida University M.A., A.R. Canonida University M.A., A.R. Canonida University M.A., A.R. Anno Debata Sante University M.A. A.R. North Debata Sante University M.A. A.R. North Debata Sante University M.A. A.R. Mary Landon University M.A. A.R. Mary Landon M.A. Canonida University M.A. Santa University Minemata M.A. Santa University Minemata M.A. Santa University M		Brooklyn Park		Mankato
Amy Harms Hood M.A. Capulle University M.A. Legard Litterestry M.A. Legard M.A	M.S., Concordia University			
M.A. Logella University Seab Debous Regina Jackson M.A. Delay Seab Debous M.A. Lounding University M.A. Delay Minimuta M.A. Delay Mini		Facen		Mankato
Regina Jackson M.A., B.A., Canaestha University Horps L.A., University of Minaestan L.A., University of Minaestan Langer (Lineary) L.A., Canaesta University M.A., Canaesta University L.A., Langer (Lineary) L.A., Assignated University L.A., Langer (Lineary) L.A.,		Eagan	* *	St. Cloud
M.A. B.A., Commonta University B.A., University of Minesona Tany Topley M.A. B.A., Morrh Dobous State University B.A., Many's University B.A., State University B.A., State University B.A., State University B.A., State University B.A., Many's University B.A., State University B.A., State University B.A., Many's University		-		
Tampy Hopps Edden Prairie Edden Edden Edden Schwartz Edden E	0 0	Eagan		Online
Truey Tepley MAA. B.A. meh Debota State University MA. A. Mempeter University MA. A. Comendia University MA. A. Comendia University MA. A. Comendia University MA. A. Comendia University MA. A. Repeter University MA. A. Repeter University MA. Comendia University MA. A. Repeter University MA. A. Repeter University MA. Repeter University MA. A. Comendia University MA. A. Comendia University MA. A. Repeter University MA. A. Repeter University MA. A. Repeter University MA. A. Repeter University MA. A. Comendia University MA. A. Mary Subircerity MA. Mark Toward Subircerity MA. A. Mary Mary Subircerity MA. A. Northern State University MA. A. Mark State University MA. A. S		Eden Prairie	M.A., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities	
M.A. J.A. North Debota State University M.Kichelle Beedle M.A. Concorded University School of Justice Studies School of Justice Studies Carie Ann Potenza, Director, School of Justice Studies M.A. Rouger Chieversity M.A. Linearity of Albory M.A. Rouger Chieversity M.A. Linearity of Albory M.A. S. Capella University M.A. Linearity of Albory M.A. S. Capella University M.A. Linearity of Manuella Manu		Edon Dusinis		Online
Michelle Beedle M.A. Connotale University B.A. Marquette University M.A. Rangers University M.A. Rangers University B.A. Soliber University B.		Eden Frame	M.S., Capella University	~ · · · · · · · ·
School of Justice Studies School of Justice Studies M.A. Ragere University M.A. Ragere University of Many Brooklyn Park M.A. S. Cland State University M.A. Ragere University M.A. S. Cland State University M.A. S. Many M.A. S.	Michelle Beedle	Lake Elmo	B.A., Columbia University	
School of Justice Studies Carie Ann Potenza, Director, School of Justice Studies M.A. Bedre Claffey M.A			General Education	
R.A. Diversity of Wilsonsith - River Falls R.A. University of Miles R.A. University of Albany R.A. Univers	•		Noelle Hechtman	Brooklyn Park
M.A., Roger University of Albary of	School of Justice Studies		Σ	
B.A. University of Albury M.S. Capella University M.S. Capella University M.A. S. Capella University M.A. S. Mary's University M.A. B.S. Mineson State University Mark Isona, S. Mary University M.S. B.S. Mineson State University M.S. B.S. Mineson State University M.S. B.S. S. Cloud State University Mark Isona, N. Mark Southensen University Mark Isona, N. Mark Southensen University M.A. Mark Mark Isona, N. Mark Southensen University M.S. B.S. S. Cloud State University M.S. Division of Mark Isona, Mark		Eden Prairie		Brooklyn Park
M.S., Capella University R.A., S. Chool Saare University R.A., S. Chool Saare University M.A., S. Marry Surversity M.A., S. Marrosa State University M.A., S. Marrosa State University M.A., S. S. Chond State University M.A., S. S. Chond State University M.A., S. Marrosa State University M.A., Narring College of St. Scholattica M.A., Schore State University M.A., Schore				
B.A., Sc. Cloud State University B.A. North American University B.A. University of Sc. Thomas Brooklyn Park Academic Support Coordinator - Tutoring Services B.A. University of Sc. Thomas A.A. S. B. E. Cloud State University B.A. University of Sc. Thomas Brooklyn Park A.A. S. B. Cloud State University B.A. University of Sc. Thomas Brooklyn Park A.A. S. E. Cloud State University B.A. University of Sc. Thomas Brooklyn Park A.A. S. E. Cloud State University Mankato State University Mankato Brooklyn Park M.A. B.S., Minneout State University Mankato Brooklyn Park M.A. B.S., Minneout State University Mankato M.A. University of Knowledge B.A. (Sustant University Mankato B.S., M. S. B.S. (Sustant University Mankato B.S., M. S. (Sustant University Mankato M.S., M.		Brooklyn Park		Brooklyn Park
M.A., S. May' University B.A. University of St. Thomas M.A., S. May's University B.A. University of St. Thomas M.A., S. May's University B.A. University of St. Thomas M.A., S. May's University B.A. University of St. Thomas M.A., S. May's University M.A. S. Cloud State University M.A. S. May's University M.A. Mankato M.A. S. May's University M.A. Mankato University M.A. Mankato M.A. Mankato University M.A. Mankato M.A. Mankato University M.A.				
M.A., Sr. Many's University B.A., University of Sr. Thomas A.A. S. El Central College M.A., Sr. Mary's University B.S., Mankato State University B.S., Mankato State University Cheer State M.S., S.S., St. Cloud State University M.S., S.S., Mankato State University M.S., S.S., Mankato State University M.S., S.S., K. Cloud State University M.S., S.S., St. Cloud State University M.S., Mankato M.S., S.S., St. Cloud State University M.S., S.S., St. Cloud State University M.S., Mankato M.S., Mankato State University M.S., Mankato M.S., Mankato M.S., Willoweshing M.		Eagan		Brooklyn Park
## Anastasis Martin ## Ana				
Brooklyn Park MA. Sr. Mary's University of Wisconin - Madison Mark Ramussen Mark Ramus	B.A., University of St. Thomas			Brooklyn Park
M.A., Ss. Many's University Robert State M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University M.S., B.S., St. Cloud State University M.S., M.S., Minnesota State University		Eden Prairie		Brooklyn Park
Markato Mark	M.A., St. Mary's University	Eddir France	M.A., B.S., University of Wisconsin – Madison	
Rose Pogasthnik M.S., B.S., Minnesous State University - Mankato M.S., B.S., S. Cloud State University School of Nursing Bradley Moore, RN, Director, School of Nursing B.S.N., University of South Alabama Cheryl Pratt, RN, Regional Director of Practical Nursing M.A., Narsing College of St. Scholastica - Duluth B.S.N., Winness State University - Mankato M.S., B.S., Minnesous State University - Mankato B.S.N., B.S., Minnesous State University - Mankato B.S.N., E.Cloud State University - Mankato B.S.N., B.S., Minnesous State University - Mankato B.S., S. Cloud State University B.A., Rolline College Beden Morcho B.S., S. Cloud State University B.A., Rolline College Beden Morcho B.S., S. Cloud State University B.S., Cloud State University of St. Cloud B.S., S. Cloud State University at Fulleron Tom Wieber B.A., College of St. Scholastica B.A., Collinger of St	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mankato		Brooklyn Park
School of Nursing Bradley Moore, RN, Director, School of Nursing B.S.N, University of South Alabama B.S.N, University of South Alabama B.S.N, University of South Alabama B.S.N, Winnershity of Minneota B.S., Winnershity of Wisconsin - Stour B.S., Winnershity of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A.A, Univershity of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., Washa B.B., Minneota State Univershity B.A., Williershity of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., Washa B.B., Williershity of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., Washa B.B., Williershity of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., Washa B.B., Williershity of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., Washa B.B., Williershity of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., Washa B.B., Williershity of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., Washa Washa Washa B.B., Williershity of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., Washa Washa Was		Wankato		
School of Nursing Bradley Moore, RN, Director, School of Nursing B.S.N., University of South Alabama Cheryl Pratt, RN, Regional Director of Practical Nursing M.A., Nursersity of South Alabama Cheryl Pratt, RN, Regional Director of Practical Nursing M.A., Nursing College of St. Scholastica Mah., Nursing College of St. Scholastica Orlando B.S.N., Winnowa State University School of Technology and Design Hap Aziz, Director, School of Technology and Design M.S., Nowa Southeastern University B.S., Molline College B.S., Sc. Cloud State University B.S., Minnesota State University B.S., Minnesota State University B.S., Sc. Cloud State University B.S., Minnesota State University B.S., Sc. Cloud State University B.S., Minnesota State University B.S., Sc. Cloud State University Anakato B.S., Cloud State Universi		St. Cloud		Eagan
Bradley Moore, RN, Director, School of Nursing B.S.N., University of South Alabama Cheryl Pratt, RN, Regional Director of Practical Nursing M.A., Nursing College of St. Scholatica - Duluth B.S.N., Winnow State University B.S.N., Winnow State University - Mankato B.S.N., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.S.N., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.S., St. Cloud State University - Mankato B.S., St. Cloud State University School of Technology and Design M.A., Northern Illinois University B.A., Banaley University B.A., Williersity of Minnesota - Duluth Sabrina Vogland, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., University of Wisconsin - Stout B.A., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.F.A., B.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.A., South Dakota State University - Mankato M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.S., Colud State University of Minnesota M.S., Colud State University of Minnesota M.S., Colud State University of Minnesota M.S., University of Minnesota M.S., University of Minnesota M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.S., Colud State University of Minnesota M.S., University of Minnesota	· ·		7 7	-
Bradley Moore, RR, Director, School of Nursing B.S.N. University of Minnesota B.S.N. University of Minnesota B.S.N. Regional Director of Practical Nursing M.A., Nursing College of St. Scholastica - Duluth B.S.N., Regional Director of Practical Nursing M.A., Nursing College of St. Scholastica Mankato B.S.N., Minnesota State University — Mankato B.S.N., B.S., Minnesota State University — Mankato B.S.N., B.S., Minnesota State University — Mankato B.S.N., Sc. Cloud State University — Mankato B.S., St. Cloud State University School of Technology and Design Hap Aziz, Director, School of Technology and Design M.S., Nova Southeastern University B.A., Rollins College Beh., Nova Southeastern University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christian Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., Bethel University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christian Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.F.A., B.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., S., St. Cloud State University at Fullerton Tom Wieber B.A., College of St. Scholastica St. Cloud B.A., University of Minnesota M.A., St. Cloud State University - Mankato M.F.A., S., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., S., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., College of St. Scholastica M.F.A., University of Minnesota M.F.A., University of Minnesota M.F.A., Winnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., S., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., College of St. Scholastica M.F.A., University of Minnesota M.F.A., University of Minnesota M.F.A., Winnesota State University -				Eagan
Rathiest Nesseri Rathiest Ne		Orlando	B.A., University of Minnesota	
M.A., Nursing College of St. Scholastica - Duluth B.S.N., Winnow State University Ruth Furan, RN B.S.N., B.S., Minnesona State University – Mankato B.S.N., B.S., Minnesona State University – Mankato B.S., St. Cloud State University Pamela Stellmach, RN, Associate Director of Nursing B.S., St. Cloud State University School of Technology and Design Hap Aziz, Director, School of Technology and Design M.S., Nova Southeastern University B.A., Rollins College Eden Morcho M.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.S., University of St. Thomas B.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.S., Minnesota State University M.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.S., St. Cloud State University - Mankato M.S., Cloud St	Cheryl Pratt, RN, Regional Director of Practical Nursing	Mankato		Eagan
Ruth Furan, RN B.S.N. B.S., Minnesota State University – Mankato B.S.N. B.S., Minnesota State University – Mankato B.S., St. Cloud State University School of Technology and Design Hap Aziz, Director, School of Technology and Design M.S., Nova Southeastern University B.A., Rollins College Eden Morcho B.S., St. Cloud State University B.S., St. Cloud State University B.S., Minnesota State University B.S., Minnesota State University B.S., Minnesota State University B.S., St. Cloud State University of Minnesota State University - Mankato B.S., St. Cloud State University - Mankato B.S., Cloud State University - Mankato B.S., University of Minnesota				
Pamela Stellmach, RN, Associate University — Mankato B.S., St. Cloud State University School of Technology and Design Hap Aziz, Director, School of Technology and Design M.S., Nowa Southeastern University B.A., Rollins College Eden Morcho M.S., University of Minesota - Duluth Sabrina Vogland, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., Bethel University B.S., University of Six Thomas B.S., Minnesota State University James Alberts B.S., St. Cloud State University Mark Hendrickx B.S., St. Cloud State University Mark Kroska, MCP Kristy Mize B.A., College of St. Scholastica B.A., University of Minnesota M.A., St. Cloud State University - Mankato Debra Bohlman M.A., St. Cloud State University M.A., St. Cloud State University of Minnesota Nissa Dalager M.E.d., University of Minnesota		Mankato		Eagan
B.S., St. Cloud State University School of Technology and Design Hap Aziz, Director, School of Technology and Design M.S., Now Southeastern University B.A., Rollins College Eden Morcho B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Center Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls Christina Salmon, Mentor Cente	The state of the s	0 01 1		
School of Technology and Design Hap Aziz, Director, School of Technology and Design M.S., Nova Southeastern University B.A., Rollins College Eden Morcho M.S., University of St. Thomas B.S., University of St. Thomas B.S., University of St. Thomas B.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., Bethel University B.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University B.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Mary's University of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Maries of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Maries of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Maries of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Maries of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Maries of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Maries of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Maries of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Maries of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.A., St. Maries of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coord		St. Cloud	M.S., University of Wisconsin - Stout	Eden Prairie
Hap Aziz, Director, School of Technology and Design M.S., Nova Southeastern University B.A., Rollins College Eden Morcho M.S., University of St. Thomas Brooklyn Park M.S., University of St. Thomas B.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato James Alberts B.S., St. Cloud State University Anita Hendrickx B.S., St. Cloud State University Mark Kroska, MCP Kristy Mize B.F.A., California State University at Fullerton Tom Wieber B.A., College of St. Scholastica M.A., Bethel University of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.F.A., South Dakota State University - Mankato B.F.A., College of St. Scholastica M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Dennis Davis M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Debra Bohlman M.A., St. Cloud State University of Minnesota Nissa Dalager M.E.d., University of Minnesota	School of Technology and Design		7 7	Lake Elmo
Eden MorchoBrooklyn ParkM.A., St. Maryls UniversityM.S., University of St. ThomasB.S., Minnesota State UniversityKevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.F.A., B.A., Minnesota State University - MankatoJames AlbertsSt. Cloud B.S., St. Cloud State UniversitySt. Cloud M.F.A., Minnesota State University - MankatoAnita Hendrickx B.S., St. Cloud State UniversitySt. Cloud B.A., South Dakota State UniversityMankatoMark Kroska, MCPSt. Cloud B.F.A., California State University at FullertonDennis Davis M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.A., St. Cloud State University - MankatoMankatoTom Wieber B.A., College of St. ScholasticaSt. Cloud M.A., St. Cloud State University B.A., University of MinnesotaSt. Cloud M.A., St. Cloud State University B.A., University of MinnesotaOnline		Orlando	B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls	
M.S., University of St. Thomas B.S., Minnesota State University James Alberts B.S., Minnesota State University St. Cloud B.S., St. Cloud State University Anita Hendrickx B.S., St. Cloud State University Mark Kroska, MCP Kristy Mize B.F.A., California State University at Fullerton Tom Wieber B.A., College of St. Scholastica B.S., University of Wisconsin – River Falls Kevin Langton, Campus General Education Coordinator M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.A., South Dakota State University Dennis Davis M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Debra Bohlman M.A., St. Cloud State University B.A., University of Minnesota Nissa Dalager Online M.Ed., University of Minnesota	8	D L-l Dl.		Lake Elmo
St. Cloud St.		Бгоокіуп Рагк		
B.S., St. Cloud State University Anita Hendrickx B.S., St. Cloud State University Mark Kroska, MCP Kristy Mize B.F.A., California State University at Fullerton Tom Wieber B.A., College of St. Scholastica B.A., College of St. Scholastica Laura Bartolo M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.A., South Dakota State University Dennis Davis M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Debra Bohlman M.A., St. Cloud State University B.A., University of Minnesota Nissa Dalager M.Ed., University of Minnesota	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 01 1		Mankato
Anita Hendrickx B.S., St. Cloud State University Mark Kroska, MCP Kristy Mize B.F.A., California State University at Fullerton B.A., College of St. Scholastica St. Cloud M.F.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato B.A., South Dakota State University Dennis Davis M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Debra Bohlman M.A., St. Cloud State University B.A., University of Minnesota Nissa Dalager M.Ed., University of Minnesota	·	St. Cloud		Mankato
Mark Kroska, MCPSt. CloudDennis DavisMankatoKristy Mize B.F.A., California State University at FullertonSt. CloudDebra BohlmanSt. CloudTom Wieber B.A., College of St. ScholasticaSt. CloudM.A., St. Cloud State University B.A., University of MinnesotaM.A., St. Cloud State University B.A., University of MinnesotaNissa Dalager M.Ed., University of MinnesotaOnline	Anita Hendrickx	St. Cloud		
Kristy Mize B.F.A., California State University at Fullerton Tom Wieber B.A., College of St. Scholastica St. Cloud M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Debra Bohlman St. Cloud M.A., St. Cloud State University B.A., University of Minnesota Nissa Dalager M.Ed., University of Minnesota	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	St. Cloud	· ·	Mankato
Tom Wieber B.A., College of St. Scholastica St. Cloud B.A., Vollege of St. Scholastica St. Cloud M.A., St. Cloud State University B.A., University of Minnesota Nissa Dalager M.Ed., University of Minnesota	Kristy Mize			C. Cl. 1
B.A., College of St. Scholastica B.A., University of Minnesota Nissa Dalager M.Ed., University of Minnesota	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	St Claud		St. Cloud
M.Ed., University of Minnesota		or. Ciouu	B.A., University of Minnesota	0.1:
				Online

Administrative Support		Admissions	
Jean Duerr, Registrar Diploma, Yakima Business College	Brooklyn Park	Lori Kaiser, Director of Admissions B.S., Northern State University	Brooklyn Park
Susan Roberts, Receptionist B.S., Illinois State University	Brooklyn Park	Randy Rodin, Director of Admissions B.A., St. Cloud State University	Brooklyn Park
Emily Strande, Administrative Assistant	Brooklyn Park	Jon P. Peterson, Director of Admissions	Eagan
Deborah Glaser, Administrative Assistant Katie Loasching, Administrative Assistant	Eagan Eagan	B.A., University of St. Thomas Jeff Lust, Director of Admissions	Eden Prairie
B.A., University of Minnesota Lisa Rymer, Schedule Coordinator	Eagan	B.S., Mankato State University David Tan, Director of Admissions	Lake Elmo
Barbara Bryant, Administrative Assistant Liza Flinton, Administrative Assistant	Eden Prairie Eden Prairie	B.S., University of Minnesota Kathy Clifford, Director of Admissions	Mankato
Daniel Hanson, Administrative Assistant B.S., Northwestern College	Lake Elmo	B.A., Minnesota State University - Mankato Andrea Peters-Swenson, Director of Admissions	St. Cloud
Lynette Butler, Administrative Assistant B.B.A., Berkeley College	Lake Elmo	B.A., College of St. Benedict Sharon Richardson, Director of Admissions	Online
Marianne Michelson, Administrative Assistant Certificate, Dakota County Technical College	Lake Elmo	B.S., University of Louisville	
Vickie Miller, Administrative Assistant A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Mankato	Student Financial Services	
Shae Penkert, Administrative Assistant A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Mankato	Debora Murray, National Director of Student Financial Services <i>B.A., University of North Dakota</i>	Twin Cities
Dawn Sellner, Administrative Assistant A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Mankato	Angie Franke, Manager of Student Financial Services – Region A.A.S., Rasmussen College	2 Twin Cities
Lisa Taylor, Administrative Assistant A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Mankato	Steve Yang, Director of Student Financial Services B.A., University of Wisconsin	Brooklyn Park
La Rita Callahan, Executive Academic Assistant M.A., St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud	Randi Halloway, Financial Aid Officer B.S., University of South Florida	Brooklyn Park
B.A., College of St. Teresa Jean Dehler, Administrative Assistant	St. Cloud	Tina Luke, Financial Planning Coordinator Diploma, Alexandria Technical College	Brooklyn Park
B.A., College of St. Benedict Stacy LaVigne, Schedule Coordinator	St. Cloud	Meena Moua, Student Accounts Manager B.S., California State University - Chico	Brooklyn Park
B.S., Southwest State University		Tammy Nowacki, Financial Planning Coordinator	Brooklyn Park
Cindy Ramler, Administrative Assistant St. Cloud Technical College	St. Cloud	Jennifer Thorud, Financial Planning Coordinator Peter Rasmussen, Director of Student Financial Services	Brooklyn Park Eagan
Amy Wentland, Administrative Assistant <i>St. Cloud Technical College</i>	St. Cloud	B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College Shoua Chao, Student Accounts Manager	Eagan
Linda Hoffman, Administrative Assistant <i>A.A., Normandale Community College</i>	Online	B.S., Florida Metropolitan University Jamie Hauer, Director of Financial Aid	Eagan
Joanne M. Larson, Administrative Assistant Polly Pfost, Administrative Assistant	Online Online	B.A., Carroll College Chayleen Marquis, Financial Aid Officer	Eagan
B.A., University of Minnesota B.A., Lawrence University	Omme	Shaid Marley, Financial Aid Officer	Eagan
Rachel Ruch, Registrar	Online	Grace Munyakazi-Umutoni, Financial Planning Coordinator B.A., St. Olaf College	Eagan
B.A., Dickinson College		Ann Quade, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Hamline University	Eagan
Career Services Amy Rice, Career Services Advisor	Brooklyn Park	Lindsay Adams, Director of Student Financial Services B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Eden Prairie
B.A., St. Norbert College Tina Thompson, Career Services Advisor	Eagan	Lisa Knox, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Eden Prairie
B.S., University of Minnesota Kelsey Kennedy, Career Services Advisor	Eden Prairie	Aleigha Nystuen, Financial Planning Coordinator B.A., Bethany Lutheran College	Eden Prairie
B.S., Northern Michigan University Katie Mons, Career Services Advisor	Mankato	Jaime Radcliff, Financial Planner A.A.S., Winona State University	Eden Prairie
B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato Summer Elgin, Career Services Advisor	St. Cloud	Tara Scott, Student Accounts Manager B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Eden Prairie
B.S., Mount Mercy College Pam Macintosh, Employer Relations Specialist	St. Cloud	Kristine Witt, Financial Aid Officer B.A., College of St. Benedict	Eden Prairie
B.F.A., Mankato State University A.A., Rainy River Community College	St. Cloud	Jessica Crotty, Director of Student Financial Services B.S., University of Wisconsin - River Falls	Lake Elmo
Meghana Shroff, Career Services Advisor B.A., Illinois School of Professional Psychology	Online	Jennifer Carroll, Financial Planning Coordinator B.A., Hamline University	Lake Elmo
<i>y y</i>		Connie Kling, Student Accounts Manager B.S., National American University	Lake Elmo
		A.S., Minneapolis Business College Kate Lee, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia University	Lake Elmo
		Dan, Comoram Cinecismy	

Student Financial Services (Continued)		Rasmussen College Library	
Carrie Thell, Director of Financial Aid B.A., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities	Mankato	Emily O'Connor, System Library Director M.S., Florida State University	Twin Cities
Kim Bruender, Student Accounts Manager A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Mankato	B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan College Dan Reeves, Reference Librarian	Brooklyn Park
BricAnna Lewis, Financial Aid Officer A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Mankato	M.L.S., Dominican University B.A., Metropolitan State University	Diookiyii Tark
Jessica Redpenning, Financial Planning Coordinator	Mankato	Amy Springer, Reference Librarian	Eagan
Carole Inderrieden, Director of Student Financial Services St. Cloud Technical College	St. Cloud	M.L.I.S., Dominican University B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College	
Tina Anderson, Financial Planning Coordinator	St. Cloud	Katherine Bessey, Reference Librarian M.L.I.S., University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee	Eden Prairie
Linda Claude, Financial Aid Assistant Rasmussen College	St. Cloud	B.A., University of Wisconsin - Green Bay	
Jay Comstock, Financial Aid Officer B.A., Concordia College - Moorhead	St. Cloud	Dennis Johnson, Librarian M.A., Dominican University B.A., Winona State University	Lake Elmo
Carol Dockendorf, Financial Aid Officer Rasmussen College	St. Cloud	Lisa Spieker, Reference Librarian	Mankato
Kathy Krebs, Student Accounts Manager Rasmussen College	St. Cloud	M.S., B.S., Minnesota State University Mary Englar, Library Assistant M.F.A., Mankato State University	Mankato
Amy Kuechle, Student Accounts Manager	St. Cloud	Pat Grelson, Reference Librarian	St. Cloud
Kate Ruis, Financial Planning Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College	St. Cloud	B.A., St. Cloud State University	
Mary Oknich, Director of Student Financial Services B.A., University of Minnesota	Online	Sara Stueve, Reference Librarian M.L.S., University of North Texas B.A., St. Cloud State University	St. Cloud
Andrea Ebert, Associate Director of Financial Aid B.S., Concordia University	Online	Student Services	
Janda Brittain, Student Accounts Manager B.A., University of Northern Iowa	Online	Jamie Hoag, Student Services Advisor M.A., B.B.A, University of North Dakota	Brooklyn Park
Jennifer Duholm, Financial Aid Officer B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Online	Shona Ramchandani, Diversity Advisor B.A., Hamline University	Brooklyn Park
Amber Gullickson, Financial Planning Coordinator B.A., Concordia University	Online	Shawn Schulte, Student Scheduler and Advisor B.S., University of Minnesota – Twin Cities	Brooklyn Park
Brianne Hupke, Financial Planning Coordinator <i>B.S., Iowa State University</i>	Online	Kevin McDermott, Student Services Advisor B.A., University of Minnesota - Twin Cities	Eden Prairie
Lucie Van Horn, Financial Aid Planner A.A., Kaufmaennische Berufsschule-Germany	Online	Julio Vargas, Student Services Advisor B.A., University of Wisconsin - Stout	Lake Elmo
Helpdesk		Bridget Spencer, Student Services Coordinator B.S., Northern State University	Mankato
James M. Michael, Regional Systems Administrator Brian Lutgen, Regional Systems Administrator	St. Cloud Brooklyn Park	Elizabeth Koenig, Student Services Coordinator A.A.S., Rasmussen College	St. Cloud
A.A.S., Rasmussen College	_	Carrie Daninhirsch, Dean of Students	Online
Michael Dennie, IT Support Specialist A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Eagan	M.S., Lesley College B.S., Northeastern University	
David Flinton, IT Support Specialist	Eden Prairie	Charlene Weatherford, Assistant Dean of Students	Online
Gerald Tiah, IT Support Specialist A.A.S., Rasmussen College	Lake Elmo	M.S., Nova Southeastern University B.A., Newberry College	
Aaron Hartwell, IT Support Specialist Rasmussen College	Mankato	Natasha Bryant, Student Services Coordinator M.S., B.S., SUNY – Brockport	Online
Eric Christensen, Helpdesk Assistant	St. Cloud	Delia Gutierriez, Student Services Coordinator B.S., Minnesota State University - Mankato	Online
		Jeff Laing, Student Services Coordinator A.S., Full Sail Real World Education	Online

55}



Rasmussen College is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission, (www.higherlearningcommission.org) and is a member of The North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

FLORIDA LOCATIONS

Fort Myers Campus

9160 Forum Corporate Parkway, Suite 100 Fort Myers, FL 33905-7805 239-477-2100

Ocala Campus

2221 SW 19th Avenue Road Ocala, FL 34471-7751 352-629-1941

Pasco County Campus

2127 Grand Boulevard Holiday, FL 34690-4554 727-942-0069

ILLINOIS LOCATION

Aurora Campus

2363 Sequoia Drive, Suite 131 Aurora, IL 60506 630-888-3500

Rockford Campus

6000 East State Street, Fourth Floor Rockford, IL 61108-2513 815-316-4800

MINNESOTA LOCATIONS

Brooklyn Park Campus

8301 93rd Avenue North Brooklyn Park, MN 55445-1512 763-493-4500

Eagan Campus

3500 Federal Drive Eagan, MN 55122-1346 651-687-9000

Eden Prairie Campus

7905 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite 100 Eden Prairie, MN 55344-7220 952-545-2000

Lake Elmo/Woodbury Campus

8565 Eagle Point Circle Lake Elmo, MN 55042-8637 651-259-6600

Mankato Campus

130 Saint Andrews Drive Mankato, MN 56001 507-625-6556

St. Cloud Campus

226 Park Avenue South St. Cloud, MN 56301-3713 320-251-5600

NORTH DAKOTA LOCATIONS

Bismarck Campus

1701 East Century Avenue Bismarck, ND 58503-0658 701-530-9600

Fargo/Moorhead

Fargo Facility 4012 19th Avenue SW Fargo, ND 58103-7196 701-277-3889

Moorhead Facility

1250 29th Avenue South Moorhead, MN 56560 218-304-6200

WISCONSIN LOCATION

Green Bay Campus

904 South Taylor Street, Suite 100 Green Bay, WI 54303-2349 920-593-8400

RASMUSSEN ONLINE

www.rasmussen.edu 888-5-RASMUSSEN